

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:43,910 --> 00:00:40,150

[Music]

2
00:00:47,450 --> 00:00:43,920

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:49,340 --> 00:00:47,460

of this new July 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:51,830 --> 00:00:49,350

Force has announced that a flying death

5
00:00:54,740 --> 00:00:51,840

- found and is now in the possession of

6
00:00:58,820 --> 00:00:54,750

the army the game is rigged changed the

7
00:01:02,030 --> 00:00:58,830

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:01:05,810 --> 00:01:02,040

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:01:10,140 --> 00:01:05,820

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:01:10,150 --> 00:01:13,600

[Applause]

11
00:01:18,880 --> 00:01:16,060

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:21,070 --> 00:01:18,890

church on the game-changer radio network

13
00:01:24,400 --> 00:01:21,080

and a GRA

14

00:01:27,640 --> 00:01:25,490

[Music]

15

00:01:30,560 --> 00:01:27,650

we need your help to get to the

16

00:01:34,260 --> 00:01:30,570

1980

17

00:01:36,419 --> 00:01:34,270

[Music]

18

00:01:39,350 --> 00:01:36,429

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:46,410 --> 00:01:39,360

Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

20

00:01:51,980 --> 00:01:46,420

[Music]

21

00:01:59,680 --> 00:01:51,990

welcome fade to black

22

00:02:01,070 --> 00:01:59,690

the spoke radio for stop Matt says

23

00:02:07,370 --> 00:02:01,080

[Music]

24

00:02:11,370 --> 00:02:07,380

today's Tuesday February 5th 2019

25

00:02:13,470 --> 00:02:11,380

36 days into the new year just 329 days

26

00:02:15,750 --> 00:02:13,480

left and I would like to welcome

27

00:02:18,140 --> 00:02:15,760

everybody listening hall around the

28

00:02:20,970 --> 00:02:18,150

world all across the United States

29

00:02:22,979 --> 00:02:20,980

hither and thither to and fro back and

30

00:02:25,550 --> 00:02:22,989

forth up and down east and west north

31

00:02:29,160 --> 00:02:25,560

and south far and near

32

00:02:31,180 --> 00:02:29,170

this is fade to black we are live from a

33

00:02:33,610 --> 00:02:31,190

bunker

34

00:02:37,620 --> 00:02:33,620

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

35

00:02:41,590 --> 00:02:37,630

downtown Burbank California for kjc are

36

00:02:43,780 --> 00:02:41,600

the game changer Network in kg re the

37

00:02:45,560 --> 00:02:43,790

planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

38

00:02:48,770 --> 00:02:45,570

is Bracken

39

00:02:48,780 --> 00:02:52,830

are you doing

40

00:02:52,840 --> 00:02:55,880

how'd you do

41

00:03:03,949 --> 00:02:59,339

I got an email today that said

42

00:03:15,209 --> 00:03:03,959

Jimmy you are truly the Howard Stern of

43

00:03:19,860 --> 00:03:15,219

UFOs I'll take that I haven't had any

44

00:03:27,479 --> 00:03:19,870

strippers in the bunker though bud all

45

00:03:28,709 --> 00:03:27,489

right I need a I need a I'm just gonna

46

00:03:31,920 --> 00:03:28,719

let that go I didn't get the email

47

00:03:35,339 --> 00:03:31,930

though all right let's do this tonight

48

00:03:38,129 --> 00:03:35,349

very special guest is joining us UFO

49

00:03:40,500 --> 00:03:38,139

researcher Michael rat is here we have

50

00:03:43,580 --> 00:03:40,510

got a lot to talk about tonight with

51

00:03:46,020 --> 00:03:43,590

Michael one of the great great

52

00:03:50,490 --> 00:03:46,030

researchers in ufology

53

00:03:52,879 --> 00:03:50,500

and yes I leaked it out I went and sat

54

00:03:57,509 --> 00:03:52,889

down with Michael for a few hours and

55

00:03:58,740 --> 00:03:57,519

went through some of his couldn't do it

56

00:04:00,929 --> 00:03:58,750

all those way too much there would take

57

00:04:06,599 --> 00:04:00,939

weeks but went through a bunch of his

58

00:04:09,420 --> 00:04:06,609

files and he gifted me are you ready

59

00:04:18,420 --> 00:04:09,430

you guys are gonna be so jealous he

60

00:04:22,290 --> 00:04:18,430

gifted me this yeah his favorite

61

00:04:24,240 --> 00:04:22,300

top-secret reports wouldn't you want to

62

00:04:26,730 --> 00:04:24,250

know what is in here look at this look

63

00:04:28,830 --> 00:04:26,740

at this illustration right here look at

64

00:04:40,620 --> 00:04:28,840

that no just that's that's what's on the

65

00:04:43,680 --> 00:04:40,630

top look don't you want that alright so

66

00:04:49,260 --> 00:04:43,690

there's that we have got a lot to talk

67

00:04:51,890 --> 00:04:49,270

about tonight and I haven't broken my

68

00:04:54,149 --> 00:04:51,900

silence with Michael here because

69

00:04:56,100 --> 00:04:54,159

tonight's gonna be a very special show

70

00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:56,110

and and the timing of it couldn't be

71

00:05:01,680 --> 00:04:59,919

better so I will let all of that fly at

72

00:05:03,959 --> 00:05:01,690

the bottom of the hour when we bring

73

00:05:07,920 --> 00:05:03,969

Michael in ok all right

74

00:05:09,810 --> 00:05:07,930

as see tomorrow Oh tomorrow's a very

75

00:05:11,600 --> 00:05:09,820

special surprise guest we will make that

76

00:05:13,830 --> 00:05:11,610

announcement tomorrow morning and

77

00:05:16,250 --> 00:05:13,840

Thursday it's another Fator night open

78

00:05:19,860 --> 00:05:16,260

lines all night long Friday I'm off

79

00:05:22,409 --> 00:05:19,870

Saturday Sunday I am over hosting coast

80

00:05:24,930 --> 00:05:22,419

to coast am okay all right then we kick

81

00:05:26,700 --> 00:05:24,940

off another Monday pretty soon I can't

82

00:05:29,879 --> 00:05:26,710

even believe it as the conscious life

83

00:05:31,800 --> 00:05:29,889

Expo that's coming up I'm very quickly

84

00:05:36,180 --> 00:05:31,810

here on us too as well

85

00:05:39,120 --> 00:05:36,190

and okay couple of things I got and I

86

00:05:41,610 --> 00:05:39,130

meant to show everybody this it doesn't

87

00:05:42,860 --> 00:05:41,620

get any better and it finally made its

88

00:05:45,870 --> 00:05:42,870

way to the bunker

89

00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:45,880

and so I can do this but I got a

90

00:05:58,680 --> 00:05:50,320

Christmas card Rita and I did from Allen

91

00:06:02,219 --> 00:05:58,690

a winner and here it is all right nice

92

00:06:07,519 --> 00:06:02,229

nice very lovely Christmas card but it's

93

00:06:12,089 --> 00:06:07,529

who sent it to me Fator one in fader to

94

00:06:16,050 --> 00:06:12,099

Evan and Sean and it came with this I

95

00:06:17,879 --> 00:06:16,060

got a bumper sticker get lost in Montana

96

00:06:20,490 --> 00:06:17,889

that's pretty cool right

97

00:06:23,339 --> 00:06:20,500

but it doesn't stop there check this out

98

00:06:25,860 --> 00:06:23,349

I got evidence Sean's fader 1 in fader

99

00:06:27,810 --> 00:06:25,870

two somebody posts up the fader 1 in

100

00:06:36,160 --> 00:06:27,820

fader - in Twitter fader one in fate or

101
00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:36,170
two from Soul Tech I got their football

102
00:06:45,070 --> 00:06:39,440
cards from flag football yeah check it

103
00:06:47,260 --> 00:06:45,080
out football trading cards how cool is

104
00:06:50,890 --> 00:06:47,270
that and I want to thank heaven and Sean

105
00:06:53,110 --> 00:06:50,900
these guys how cool is that

106
00:06:56,830 --> 00:06:53,120
okay these are proudly displayed in the

107
00:07:01,120 --> 00:06:56,840
bunker now and I got fader 1 in fader to

108
00:07:02,350 --> 00:07:01,130
trading cards and it's just a better

109
00:07:06,400 --> 00:07:02,360
check that out

110
00:07:11,530 --> 00:07:06,410
ok so proudly displayed right here in

111
00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:11,540
the bunker they are the ones that found

112
00:07:16,510 --> 00:07:14,720
that Bigfoot footprints up a nice Eddie

113
00:07:22,510 --> 00:07:16,520

yep yep

114

00:07:26,230 --> 00:07:22,520

along with Rajon and Kelly's son okay so

115

00:07:30,490 --> 00:07:26,240

I'm getting to sideways here but this

116

00:07:31,840 --> 00:07:30,500

stuff lights me up right there right

117

00:07:33,820 --> 00:07:31,850

there that's what happens when you're a

118

00:07:36,850 --> 00:07:33,830

parent and more on that in just a bit

119

00:07:38,500 --> 00:07:36,860

follow us on all of our social media on

120

00:07:41,020 --> 00:07:38,510

cell or Twitter Facebook YouTube

121

00:07:44,310 --> 00:07:41,030

everything's to matures fade block it's

122

00:07:47,800 --> 00:07:44,320

not easy to do follow me on Twitter at

123

00:07:51,130 --> 00:07:47,810

JD oh okay and you can go now and follow

124

00:07:54,940 --> 00:07:51,140

like and subscribe over on our website

125

00:07:56,860 --> 00:07:54,950

and the hashtag F to B is the sandbox in

126

00:07:59,230 --> 00:07:56,870

Twitter so come and hang out okay

127

00:08:03,970 --> 00:07:59,240

alright lots of conversation goes down

128

00:08:07,600 --> 00:08:03,980

in that sandbox our questions or

129

00:08:14,200 --> 00:08:07,610

comments is hashtag f2b q email is jimmy

130

00:08:20,350 --> 00:08:14,210

at jimmy church radio calm now breaking

131

00:08:23,410 --> 00:08:20,360

news just four hours ago Gabriel and

132

00:08:30,490 --> 00:08:23,420

Cheri Tegan welcomed into the world

133

00:08:34,300 --> 00:08:30,500

their son Apollo James Finley Tegan yeah

134

00:08:39,280 --> 00:08:34,310

born at 2:47 p.m. at eight pounds four

135

00:08:43,660 --> 00:08:39,290

ounces and a strapping 20 inches long

136

00:08:46,420 --> 00:08:43,670

and we have posted up in Twitter but

137

00:08:48,220 --> 00:08:46,430

scape Gabriel he's in the hospital and

138

00:08:52,800 --> 00:08:48,230

tweeting

139

00:08:55,210 --> 00:08:52,810

and let's stick to the show

140

00:08:57,610 --> 00:08:55,220

congratulations you two

141

00:09:00,370 --> 00:08:57,620

we have another fader taught another

142

00:09:01,420 --> 00:09:00,380

fader tied in the Femina I just cannot

143

00:09:03,880 --> 00:09:01,430

believe it

144

00:09:07,740 --> 00:09:03,890

fader Todd congratulations everything's

145

00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:07,750

healthy he is absolutely handsome and

146

00:09:19,470 --> 00:09:11,600

check him out check him out look at his

147

00:09:26,620 --> 00:09:24,400

Sherri made sure oh that is just amazing

148

00:09:28,330 --> 00:09:26,630

and I got tears of my eyes that is just

149

00:09:30,810 --> 00:09:28,340

great congratulations you two

150

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:30,820

and then this is a great name by the way

151
00:09:38,140 --> 00:09:36,080
Apollo Apollo of holo James yeah

152
00:09:42,310 --> 00:09:38,150
beautiful beautiful beautiful beautiful

153
00:09:46,450 --> 00:09:42,320
welcome congratulations and nothing like

154
00:09:50,620 --> 00:09:46,460
a life ahead it's just the the best

155
00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:50,630
feeling in the world it's the life you

156
00:09:57,280 --> 00:09:53,360
know you just get to sit and wonder oh

157
00:10:02,770 --> 00:09:57,290
look at what I didn't see this picture

158
00:10:07,480 --> 00:10:02,780
oh man look at that look at his blankie

159
00:10:09,850 --> 00:10:07,490
it's got big footprints on it you guys

160
00:10:11,080 --> 00:10:09,860
are too much you guys are too much

161
00:10:15,640 --> 00:10:11,090
congratulations

162
00:10:16,810 --> 00:10:15,650
absolutely absolutely wonderful nothing

163
00:10:19,300 --> 00:10:16,820

like it okay

164

00:10:22,240 --> 00:10:19,310

all right start making plans you to get

165

00:10:23,890 --> 00:10:22,250

the savings account going you're gonna

166

00:10:25,740 --> 00:10:23,900

start making promises right now in the

167

00:10:29,290 --> 00:10:25,750

hospital you can have whatever you want

168

00:10:33,460 --> 00:10:29,300

you're you're my boy anything you want

169

00:10:34,240 --> 00:10:33,470

well you know you got to stick to it all

170

00:10:36,910 --> 00:10:34,250

right

171

00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:36,920

four hours ago congratulations Gabe and

172

00:10:43,270 --> 00:10:39,920

Sheree absolutely amazing all right

173

00:10:45,070 --> 00:10:43,280

at 6 p.m. tonight right before the show

174

00:10:49,600 --> 00:10:45,080

President Trump gave his State of the

175

00:10:52,050 --> 00:10:49,610

Union address and I didn't watch it

176

00:10:56,320 --> 00:10:52,060

I was busy prepping for the show I'll

177

00:10:58,240 --> 00:10:56,330

wait for I'll watch the replays and and

178

00:11:00,190 --> 00:10:58,250

get caught up on all the notes with

179

00:11:01,260 --> 00:11:00,200

everything but hopefully it didn't take

180

00:11:03,890 --> 00:11:01,270

away from our numbers

181

00:11:07,520 --> 00:11:03,900

tonight but if so I understand but

182

00:11:12,540 --> 00:11:07,530

thankfully it happens just once a year

183

00:11:15,540 --> 00:11:12,550

other news today big news big news the

184

00:11:17,460 --> 00:11:15,550

pilot of the twin-engine plane that

185

00:11:19,530 --> 00:11:17,470

broke up in the sky and slammed into a

186

00:11:22,650 --> 00:11:19,540

house here in Southern California

187

00:11:27,210 --> 00:11:22,660

the pilot was carrying a fake police

188

00:11:29,640 --> 00:11:27,220

badge before the fatal crash I mean he I

189

00:11:31,500 --> 00:11:29,650

don't know if you've seen the the

190

00:11:34,020 --> 00:11:31,510

pictures this plane just drops out of

191

00:11:36,390 --> 00:11:34,030

the sky doesn't fly just just come

192

00:11:38,280 --> 00:11:36,400

straight down and crash into this house

193

00:11:40,620 --> 00:11:38,290

killed four people in the house and the

194

00:11:41,420 --> 00:11:40,630

pilot the pilots name and Tonio pass

195

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:41,430

Dini

196

00:11:48,600 --> 00:11:46,240

75 years old of Gardnerville Nevada he

197

00:11:51,600 --> 00:11:48,610

was identified as the pilot authorities

198

00:11:54,120 --> 00:11:51,610

initially believed he was a former

199

00:11:57,090 --> 00:11:54,130

police officer because they found the

200

00:11:59,160 --> 00:11:57,100

the badge on him but have since learned

201
00:12:03,060 --> 00:11:59,170
that he was not affiliated with the

202
00:12:04,680 --> 00:12:03,070
Chicago Police Department that makes you

203
00:12:06,270 --> 00:12:04,690
wonder and then apparently he had some

204
00:12:10,860 --> 00:12:06,280
documents with him too they're not

205
00:12:15,060 --> 00:12:10,870
talking about that just yet but he

206
00:12:19,320 --> 00:12:15,070
wasn't a cop it was a fake badge yeah

207
00:12:23,310 --> 00:12:19,330
all right now last night this is not

208
00:12:27,770 --> 00:12:23,320
conspiracy stuff this is real this is

209
00:12:32,700 --> 00:12:27,780
Los Angeles and the city is freaking out

210
00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:32,710
because after the show last night black

211
00:12:38,640 --> 00:12:35,200
helicopters started showing up all over

212
00:12:42,960 --> 00:12:38,650
Los Angeles Twitter went crazy the news

213
00:12:45,780 --> 00:12:42,970

went crazy film video pictures witnesses

214

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:45,790

freaking people out they have been seen

215

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:49,200

and filmed all over Los Angeles one

216

00:12:57,810 --> 00:12:54,720

landed last night on Wilshire Boulevard

217

00:12:59,940 --> 00:12:57,820

Wilshire it's like the the main drag

218

00:13:03,330 --> 00:12:59,950

here in LA we've got Sunset Boulevard

219

00:13:06,450 --> 00:13:03,340

Hollywood Boulevard Wilshire Boulevard

220

00:13:10,560 --> 00:13:06,460

Santa Monica Boulevard Ventura Boulevard

221

00:13:12,960 --> 00:13:10,570

that those are the main streets you know

222

00:13:14,370 --> 00:13:12,970

you can kind of add in Cahuenga and

223

00:13:16,830 --> 00:13:14,380

Highland there are other

224

00:13:20,640 --> 00:13:16,840

but but the main thoroughfare and the

225

00:13:24,030 --> 00:13:20,650

main Wilshire Boulevard so it lands on

226

00:13:26,340 --> 00:13:24,040

Wilshire and then these troops armed

227

00:13:30,540 --> 00:13:26,350

come running out of this high-rise

228

00:13:34,200 --> 00:13:30,550

building and and this was shot from a

229

00:13:36,720 --> 00:13:34,210

news helicopter above and also witnesses

230

00:13:39,830 --> 00:13:36,730

that were shooting out of windows what

231

00:13:42,840 --> 00:13:39,840

and and nobody announced anything right

232

00:13:44,210 --> 00:13:42,850

troops run out of the building and board

233

00:13:46,980 --> 00:13:44,220

the helicopter and then fly away

234

00:13:49,800 --> 00:13:46,990

freaking everybody out meanwhile and

235

00:13:53,630 --> 00:13:49,810

that was a lone helicopter overhead this

236

00:13:58,650 --> 00:13:53,640

is very crazy stuff overhead there were

237

00:14:02,250 --> 00:13:58,660

formations huge formations five six

238

00:14:06,950 --> 00:14:02,260

seven eight ten helicopters flying in

239

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:06,960

the dark without their lights on so

240

00:14:12,540 --> 00:14:10,480

today and this is going all over LA so

241

00:14:16,290 --> 00:14:12,550

today they make this announcement the

242

00:14:24,500 --> 00:14:16,300

army and says oh okay you know excuse us

243

00:14:29,930 --> 00:14:24,510

but we're doing drills urban drills

244

00:14:37,860 --> 00:14:29,940

we're trying to keep our our troops

245

00:14:40,050 --> 00:14:37,870

trained in urban situations yep and they

246

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:40,060

are saying that the exercises will

247

00:14:49,620 --> 00:14:44,160

continue in Los Angeles and Long Beach

248

00:14:52,620 --> 00:14:49,630

from last night through Saturday it's

249

00:14:54,840 --> 00:14:52,630

crazy it's crazy go go on Twitter go do

250

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:54,850

a search take a look what's been going

251
00:15:00,600 --> 00:14:57,760
on flying low and loud without the

252
00:15:04,290 --> 00:15:00,610
lights on yeah yeah freak this city out

253
00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:04,300
last night it wasn't cool I always hear

254
00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:06,160
about black helicopters and then boom it

255
00:15:11,670 --> 00:15:09,760
starts jumping off right here in Los

256
00:15:15,210 --> 00:15:11,680
Angeles all right come and join us for

257
00:15:17,310 --> 00:15:15,220
the 2019 conscious life Expo right here

258
00:15:20,760 --> 00:15:17,320
in Los Angeles without the black

259
00:15:22,980 --> 00:15:20,770
helicopters hopefully at the LAX Hilton

260
00:15:26,340 --> 00:15:22,990
February 22nd through the 25th

261
00:15:28,830 --> 00:15:26,350
today is February 5th you do the math

262
00:15:31,620 --> 00:15:28,840
it's two two-and-a-half weeks away we

263
00:15:33,780 --> 00:15:31,630

will be there all right now Friday night

264

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:33,790

I do have an announcement to make

265

00:15:39,270 --> 00:15:36,880

Friday night I will be hosting the panel

266

00:15:41,370 --> 00:15:39,280

with Erich von Daniken the ancient

267

00:15:43,140 --> 00:15:41,380

aliens panel celebrating the 50th

268

00:15:46,440 --> 00:15:43,150

anniversary of Chariots of the Gods

269

00:15:50,520 --> 00:15:46,450

but that panel starts at 7:00 p.m. on

270

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:50,530

Friday it's listed as 8:00 p.m. in the

271

00:15:55,980 --> 00:15:55,360

printed program at 7:00 p.m. on the web

272

00:15:58,800 --> 00:15:55,990

site

273

00:16:00,420 --> 00:15:58,810

it's 8:00 p.m. in the printed program so

274

00:16:02,460 --> 00:16:00,430

you don't want to be an hour late to

275

00:16:05,490 --> 00:16:02,470

that I will make the announcement every

276

00:16:09,630 --> 00:16:05,500

night on the show and we will do what we

277

00:16:12,000 --> 00:16:09,640

can during the day there but yeah they

278

00:16:14,610 --> 00:16:12,010

they it's a it's a printing error they

279

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:14,620

made a mistake but it happens we'll make

280

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:16,480

the announcement and then we'll just run

281

00:16:20,850 --> 00:16:19,120

with it okay but panel starts at 7:00

282

00:16:25,260 --> 00:16:20,860

p.m. on Friday you've got to get your

283

00:16:29,100 --> 00:16:25,270

tickets in advance go and check it out

284

00:16:31,230 --> 00:16:29,110

at conscious life Expo dot-com all right

285

00:16:34,110 --> 00:16:31,240

okay then our next event after that is

286

00:16:37,470 --> 00:16:34,120

contact in the desert May 31st through

287

00:16:41,070 --> 00:16:37,480

June 3rd go to contact in the desert

288

00:16:42,600 --> 00:16:41,080

dot-com following that as our 2019 Sol

289

00:16:44,490 --> 00:16:42,610

tech conference over the July 4th

290

00:16:45,180 --> 00:16:44,500

weekend at sunrise ranch in Loveland

291

00:16:47,700 --> 00:16:45,190

Colorado

292

00:16:50,190 --> 00:16:47,710

you've got to register and get on the

293

00:16:53,940 --> 00:16:50,200

waiting list for tickets and you do that

294

00:16:57,570 --> 00:16:53,950

at Sol tech gathering dot-com okay

295

00:17:00,000 --> 00:16:57,580

ight let's go oh by the way Hoffman's

296

00:17:03,030 --> 00:17:00,010

optics right the makers of the Jimmy

297

00:17:05,520 --> 00:17:03,040

Church night-vision goggles will be with

298

00:17:07,560 --> 00:17:05,530

this at the conscious life Expo so you

299

00:17:10,679 --> 00:17:07,570

want to stop by our booth there and you

300

00:17:13,470 --> 00:17:10,689

can also go to Hoffman's optics.com and

301

00:17:18,689 --> 00:17:13,480

check out all of the night vision gear

302

00:17:20,970 --> 00:17:18,699

the blue blue chrome balls all right all

303

00:17:22,770 --> 00:17:20,980

right now I don't forget to subscribe to

304

00:17:25,710 --> 00:17:22,780

our podcast it's just two dollars per

305

00:17:28,110 --> 00:17:25,720

month go to the podcast banner and you

306

00:17:31,530 --> 00:17:28,120

catch immaturity calm and also become a

307

00:17:34,920 --> 00:17:31,540

fade or not in our membership section at

308

00:17:38,090 --> 00:17:34,930

Jimmy Church radio.com happy birthday -

309

00:17:40,130 --> 00:17:38,100

today Guns and Roses original gangsta

310

00:17:44,960 --> 00:17:40,140

Duff McKagan

311

00:17:51,770 --> 00:17:44,970

today is the big double nickel 55 years

312

00:17:54,560 --> 00:17:51,780

old on this day in history 1869 OTD the

313

00:17:57,320 --> 00:17:54,570

biggest gold nugget in history is found

314

00:18:00,680 --> 00:17:57,330

it was called the welcome stranger and

315

00:18:09,020 --> 00:18:00,690

it was found in Australia and weighed in

316

00:18:13,370 --> 00:18:09,030

at over 156 pounds Wow Fator fact a 1996

317

00:18:16,570 --> 00:18:13,380

federal law allows restaurants to donate

318

00:18:19,070 --> 00:18:16,580

leftover food without getting sued and

319

00:18:22,159 --> 00:18:19,080

nobody has ever tried to file a lawsuit

320

00:18:26,690 --> 00:18:22,169

against a restaurant over donated

321

00:18:30,770 --> 00:18:26,700

leftovers that's an amazing fact but yet

322

00:18:32,570 --> 00:18:30,780

we throw it all away we waste that's a

323

00:18:34,610 --> 00:18:32,580

1996 federal law right there

324

00:18:36,200 --> 00:18:34,620

so all those restaurant owners out there

325

00:18:39,260 --> 00:18:36,210

listening to me right now donate your

326

00:18:42,830 --> 00:18:39,270

food donate does doesn't it bother you

327

00:18:45,770 --> 00:18:42,840

you got a half a steak right a half a

328

00:18:47,060 --> 00:18:45,780

baked potato you got that you got what

329

00:18:50,680 --> 00:18:47,070

you know and you're just like I'll just

330

00:18:55,700 --> 00:18:50,690

have dessert you know and what wasted

331

00:18:58,990 --> 00:18:55,710

what do you do right donate donate

332

00:19:00,140 --> 00:18:59,000

leftover food all right here we go

333

00:19:03,230 --> 00:19:00,150

tonight

334

00:19:04,610 --> 00:19:03,240

Michael's rat is here tomorrow morning

335

00:19:06,370 --> 00:19:04,620

we will make our announcement with our

336

00:19:08,539 --> 00:19:06,380

very special surprise guest tomorrow

337

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:08,549

Thursday is another Fator night open

338

00:19:18,919 --> 00:19:13,919

lines all night long now River moon

339

00:19:22,460 --> 00:19:18,929

coffee I remember I remember five years

340

00:19:24,560 --> 00:19:22,470

ago when I had a little debate on the

341

00:19:26,840 --> 00:19:24,570

show with the guests about Bitcoin now I

342

00:19:28,220 --> 00:19:26,850

can't remember who it was can't remember

343

00:19:31,370 --> 00:19:28,230

the guests but that's not what is

344

00:19:33,500 --> 00:19:31,380

important here what is important is that

345

00:19:36,080 --> 00:19:33,510

I spent a couple of weeks after that

346

00:19:39,320 --> 00:19:36,090

talking about it here and there you know

347

00:19:42,020 --> 00:19:39,330

Bitcoin and Rita said to me one night

348

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:42,030

I'm serious too as five years ago enough

349

00:19:49,000 --> 00:19:45,600

Bitcoin I'm done done hearing about

350

00:19:51,680 --> 00:19:49,010

Bitcoin and that was back in the day

351

00:19:55,869 --> 00:19:51,690

right

352

00:19:58,639 --> 00:19:55,879

back then very few knew much about it

353

00:20:01,389 --> 00:19:58,649

okay it kind of had to be a little bit

354

00:20:04,580 --> 00:20:01,399

of a techie a little bit on the inside

355

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:04,590

you know to know anything about to even

356

00:20:10,039 --> 00:20:07,679

have heard about Bitcoin but I had

357

00:20:12,259 --> 00:20:10,049

followed it since its creation when it

358

00:20:14,960 --> 00:20:12,269

was first announced and how it was done

359

00:20:18,499 --> 00:20:14,970

and the software behind it and the

360

00:20:21,080 --> 00:20:18,509

blockchain I was immersed I was

361

00:20:23,480 --> 00:20:21,090

fascinated with it and remember last

362

00:20:27,259 --> 00:20:23,490

year when I did my beanie baby

363

00:20:31,100 --> 00:20:27,269

comparison well sometimes it sucks to be

364

00:20:33,950 --> 00:20:31,110

right and I do feel bad for those who

365

00:20:37,450 --> 00:20:33,960

jumped in with a long time and lost a

366

00:20:41,389 --> 00:20:37,460

bunch of money but I did warn you

367

00:20:45,680 --> 00:20:41,399

bit coin and crypto markets have been

368

00:20:47,749 --> 00:20:45,690

hurting now for more than a year I keep

369

00:20:50,360 --> 00:20:47,759

you posted right here on the show I

370

00:20:54,740 --> 00:20:50,370

bring it up every couple of days it's a

371

00:20:58,220 --> 00:20:54,750

matter of fact right before show time it

372

00:21:05,180 --> 00:20:58,230

just took a serious dive serious dive

373

00:21:07,460 --> 00:21:05,190

it's 33 80 and if you go to coin desk go

374

00:21:11,230 --> 00:21:07,470

to coin desk Bitcoin price and look at

375

00:21:13,999 --> 00:21:11,240

what it just did in the last 20 minutes

376

00:21:18,259 --> 00:21:14,009

look at that just a complete nosedive

377

00:21:20,720 --> 00:21:18,269

and I and I and I try to keep everybody

378

00:21:22,129 --> 00:21:20,730

posted and I've tried to warn everybody

379

00:21:25,070 --> 00:21:22,139

and I've tried to stay on top of this

380

00:21:30,980 --> 00:21:25,080

but that that is not what I'm trying to

381

00:21:35,659 --> 00:21:30,990

get to okay Bitcoin here's the harsh

382

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:35,669

reality okay because I was very public

383

00:21:43,940 --> 00:21:39,600

about it I talked about the beanie baby

384

00:21:46,519 --> 00:21:43,950

thing and and what Bitcoin probably is

385

00:21:48,769 --> 00:21:46,529

and where it will end up and I've said

386

00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:48,779

I'm saying you know a dollar a dollar a

387

00:21:53,509 --> 00:21:49,860

dollar

388

00:21:57,470 --> 00:21:53,519

well yeah being public is is pretty

389

00:21:59,480 --> 00:21:57,480

tough but if I'm wrong okay so be it a

390

00:22:03,399 --> 00:21:59,490

little egg on the face is okay once in a

391

00:22:05,330 --> 00:22:03,409

while but again here's the harsh reality

392

00:22:09,940 --> 00:22:05,340

Bitcoin topped out

393

00:22:15,100 --> 00:22:09,950

at 20,000 \$89 per token on December 17

394

00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:15,110

2017 the day after the day of disclosure

395

00:22:22,899 --> 00:22:19,679

that record price was a twenty four

396

00:22:27,409 --> 00:22:22,909

thousand six hundred percent return in

397

00:22:29,810 --> 00:22:27,419

52 short weeks it's amazing but the coin

398

00:22:32,239 --> 00:22:29,820

knows died from those all-time highs

399

00:22:35,600 --> 00:22:32,249

just as quickly as its skyrocketed

400

00:22:39,409 --> 00:22:35,610

Bitcoin is now roughly 34 I just told

401
00:22:42,619 --> 00:22:39,419
you \$3,300 per token that's ninety

402
00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:42,629
percent eighty nine ninety percent below

403
00:22:51,440 --> 00:22:48,240
the record from 2017 meanwhile bitcoins

404
00:22:55,239 --> 00:22:51,450
design makes it harder and harder for

405
00:22:59,180 --> 00:22:55,249
its miners to create another unit

406
00:23:02,950 --> 00:22:59,190
Bitcoin mining may not make any economic

407
00:23:07,850 --> 00:23:02,960
sense anymore the electricity needed

408
00:23:11,600 --> 00:23:07,860
costs more than the coin that's right

409
00:23:13,489 --> 00:23:11,610
the tipping point has already passed for

410
00:23:17,779 --> 00:23:13,499
many of those miners out there for

411
00:23:20,239 --> 00:23:17,789
others it will come quickly what will

412
00:23:22,279 --> 00:23:20,249
happen to the Bitcoin market when even

413
00:23:24,980 --> 00:23:22,289

the biggest and most efficient mining

414

00:23:27,859 --> 00:23:24,990

operators can't justify creating new

415

00:23:31,369 --> 00:23:27,869

tokens at it's some kind of unprofitable

416

00:23:34,460 --> 00:23:31,379

payout rate what's gonna happen the most

417

00:23:38,539 --> 00:23:34,470

obvious outcome it's gonna fade the

418

00:23:42,259 --> 00:23:38,549

black according to a fresh report from

419

00:23:45,080 --> 00:23:42,269

JP Morgan the average production cost is

420

00:23:47,180 --> 00:23:45,090

about four thousand and sixty dollars

421

00:23:52,100 --> 00:23:47,190

it's trading for thirty three hundred

422

00:23:54,379 --> 00:23:52,110

people these expenses are based on using

423

00:23:57,499 --> 00:23:54,389

the most efficient cryptocurrency mining

424

00:24:01,070 --> 00:23:57,509

chips available so if you don't have the

425

00:24:04,879 --> 00:24:01,080

most up-to-date tech you're out can't

426

00:24:07,820 --> 00:24:04,889

afford it at this point profitable

427

00:24:11,299 --> 00:24:07,830

mining is restricted almost exclusively

428

00:24:14,450 --> 00:24:11,309

to the Chinese and you know how the

429

00:24:16,700 --> 00:24:14,460

Chinese do it they tap in to other

430

00:24:18,920 --> 00:24:16,710

electrical sources that's how they do it

431

00:24:21,440 --> 00:24:18,930

they make deals with

432

00:24:22,970 --> 00:24:21,450

with manufacturing businesses and

433

00:24:25,220 --> 00:24:22,980

factories and they're like hey man let

434

00:24:28,220 --> 00:24:25,230

us tap in and we'll pay you that's only

435

00:24:31,250 --> 00:24:28,230

gonna ride for so long you don't have

436

00:24:33,650 --> 00:24:31,260

that luxury in other countries around

437

00:24:36,500 --> 00:24:33,660

the world but miners in places like

438

00:24:38,420 --> 00:24:36,510

Iceland and the Czech Republic are still

439

00:24:41,540 --> 00:24:38,430

increasing their output and they're

440

00:24:44,780 --> 00:24:41,550

hoping to cash in when Bitcoin has this

441

00:24:47,960 --> 00:24:44,790

crazy rebound and it skyrockets back up

442

00:24:50,300 --> 00:24:47,970

to \$20,000 but for now those operators

443

00:24:53,180 --> 00:24:50,310

can't really make ends meet miners

444

00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:53,190

without a serious cash cushion write

445

00:24:59,180 --> 00:24:57,360

stuff as cash in their mattresses they

446

00:25:02,570 --> 00:24:59,190

won't be able to keep the lights on for

447

00:25:05,240 --> 00:25:02,580

much longer let alone eat it's a natural

448

00:25:09,280 --> 00:25:05,250

thinning of the herd and this is what is

449

00:25:13,520 --> 00:25:09,290

nuts if Bitcoin prices continue to drop

450

00:25:16,640 --> 00:25:13,530

it'll be a hard crash to zero and that

451
00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:16,650
hard crash to zero is going to come

452
00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:20,880
lightening quick because when the mining

453
00:25:27,920 --> 00:25:24,080
shuts down it would eventually become

454
00:25:30,350 --> 00:25:27,930
impossible to trade to transfer or to

455
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:30,360
otherwise use Bitcoin at all

456
00:25:35,720 --> 00:25:32,640
in other words Bitcoin would truly

457
00:25:40,460 --> 00:25:35,730
become worthless in every sense of the

458
00:25:44,900 --> 00:25:40,470
word it'll just fade to black or maybe

459
00:25:47,570 --> 00:25:44,910
not let's say let's say the weak ones

460
00:25:51,530 --> 00:25:47,580
the ones the ones at the back of the

461
00:25:54,740 --> 00:25:51,540
herd they shut down right they leave the

462
00:25:59,090 --> 00:25:54,750
Bitcoin mining business altogether and

463
00:26:02,090 --> 00:25:59,100

and they turn it over to the Chinese the

464

00:26:06,740 --> 00:26:02,100

rate of freshly minted Bitcoin tokens

465

00:26:10,010 --> 00:26:06,750

will slow but it doesn't stop people and

466

00:26:13,370 --> 00:26:10,020

businesses continue to see some possible

467

00:26:18,350 --> 00:26:13,380

value right and maybe they use them for

468

00:26:21,080 --> 00:26:18,360

moving monetary assets right around the

469

00:26:24,080 --> 00:26:21,090

world clandestinely you know avoiding

470

00:26:26,600 --> 00:26:24,090

the banking system and according to the

471

00:26:31,100 --> 00:26:26,610

economic theory of supply and demand the

472

00:26:34,220 --> 00:26:31,110

way that I run my life I'm an American

473

00:26:38,440 --> 00:26:34,230

right if something is scarce the value

474

00:26:41,960 --> 00:26:38,450

increases if the imbalance is lopsided

475

00:26:43,539 --> 00:26:41,970

enough we're looking at the opportunity

476

00:26:46,909 --> 00:26:43,549

for another round of there's

477

00:26:50,330 --> 00:26:46,919

skyrocketing Bitcoin prices but probably

478

00:26:52,730 --> 00:26:50,340

not this is what they're hoping for in

479

00:26:55,759 --> 00:26:52,740

Iceland and Czechoslovakia they're

480

00:26:58,190 --> 00:26:55,769

hoping for that right now right there

481

00:27:02,330 --> 00:26:58,200

hanging on they're continuing to mine

482

00:27:05,570 --> 00:27:02,340

Bitcoin at a loss but if it goes back up

483

00:27:07,820 --> 00:27:05,580

to 20,000 or more per coin what they are

484

00:27:12,019 --> 00:27:07,830

mining today could be worth billions of

485

00:27:15,230 --> 00:27:12,029

dollars right so Bitcoin right now is

486

00:27:20,049 --> 00:27:15,240

headed in the direction on a map for a

487

00:27:23,029 --> 00:27:20,059

very very important test that's right

488

00:27:28,580 --> 00:27:23,039

Bitcoin needs to prove its it's worth

489

00:27:33,259 --> 00:27:28,590

it's real world Worth right is it a

490

00:27:36,889 --> 00:27:33,269

commodity is it currency as a commodity

491

00:27:40,129 --> 00:27:36,899

it doesn't hold water as a currency what

492

00:27:44,269 --> 00:27:40,139

it was designed to be used for that's

493

00:27:47,090 --> 00:27:44,279

it's worth okay now I wonder I wonder

494

00:27:49,039 --> 00:27:47,100

when the next dive downward like what

495

00:27:51,860 --> 00:27:49,049

just happened right before the show is

496

00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:51,870

gonna be the last one right well it's

497

00:27:58,250 --> 00:27:54,240

not gonna recover it's just going to go

498

00:28:07,220 --> 00:27:58,260

straight down but when it gets close to

499

00:28:10,340 --> 00:28:07,230

zero I'm all-in I swear I am seriously

500

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:10,350

I'm in there's nothing like loading up

501
00:28:17,360 --> 00:28:16,559
on a penny stock just for giggles wait a

502
00:28:20,720 --> 00:28:17,370
minute that's it

503
00:28:26,810 --> 00:28:20,730
I just thought of something we'll call

504
00:28:29,950 --> 00:28:26,820
it bit penny this is fade to black I am

505
00:28:35,230 --> 00:28:29,960
your host Jimmy Church tonight

506
00:28:38,720 --> 00:28:35,240
Michaels rat is here bit penny bit penny

507
00:28:42,049 --> 00:28:38,730
wonder if Michaels got some Bitcoin I've

508
00:28:43,879 --> 00:28:42,059
got all the secret stuff secret files

509
00:28:44,260 --> 00:28:43,889
we've got some illustrations that are

510
00:28:46,419 --> 00:28:44,270
going to

511
00:28:49,390 --> 00:28:46,429
at a great meeting with him over the

512
00:28:51,820 --> 00:28:49,400
weekend he's one of the best so tonight

513
00:28:55,630 --> 00:28:51,830

get warm get comfortable get your drink

514

00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:55,640

at your blankie its fade to black hi I'm

515

00:29:01,299 --> 00:28:57,200

your host Jimmy church on the

516

00:29:04,570 --> 00:29:01,309

GameChanger network in kg ra the planet

517

00:29:06,730 --> 00:29:04,580

follow me on twitter @ JT radio it's

518

00:29:08,830 --> 00:29:06,740

really that simple hashtag f2b is the

519

00:29:09,280 --> 00:29:08,840

sandbox I'm telling you it sucks to be

520

00:29:20,040 --> 00:29:09,290

right

521

00:29:20,050 --> 00:29:23,730

[Music]

522

00:29:28,409 --> 00:29:26,220

this is Nicole Church daughter of

523

00:29:30,269 --> 00:29:28,419

you-know-who and you're listening to

524

00:29:35,460 --> 00:29:30,279

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

525

00:29:40,750 --> 00:29:35,470

and the GameChanger network you're

526

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:43,530

[Music]

527

00:29:57,779 --> 00:29:55,500

GRA radio when you take the beams from

528

00:30:00,330 --> 00:29:57,789

Central America with dashes of

529

00:30:02,730 --> 00:30:00,340

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

530

00:30:05,580 --> 00:30:02,740

roast it to the dark side of fade to

531

00:30:08,760 --> 00:30:05,590

black you create the ultimate brew of

532

00:30:12,510 --> 00:30:08,770

Fringe introducing the fade to black

533

00:30:15,090 --> 00:30:12,520

blend from River moon coffee yes River

534

00:30:18,120 --> 00:30:15,100

moons darkest customized roast was

535

00:30:21,090 --> 00:30:18,130

created for the love of fade to black

536

00:30:23,789 --> 00:30:21,100

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

537

00:30:27,360 --> 00:30:23,799

smoking the beans is in every sip of

538

00:30:30,360 --> 00:30:27,370

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

539

00:30:32,669 --> 00:30:30,370

coffee dog deep with distinct

540

00:30:35,399 --> 00:30:32,679

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

541

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:35,409

like the bunker leaning further into the

542

00:30:41,100 --> 00:30:37,840

darkness of the roast is fade to black

543

00:30:42,779 --> 00:30:41,110

blend from river moon coffee just click

544

00:30:46,110 --> 00:30:42,789

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

545

00:30:51,409 --> 00:30:46,120

and use the promo code F to B blend for

546

00:30:53,639 --> 00:30:51,419

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

547

00:30:57,149 --> 00:30:53,649

this is Jimmy church have fade to black

548

00:30:59,490 --> 00:30:57,159

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

549

00:31:02,010 --> 00:30:59,500

per month all you have to do is click on

550

00:31:05,279 --> 00:31:02,020

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

551
00:31:07,049 --> 00:31:05,289
radio.com hey folks guess what the

552
00:31:08,820 --> 00:31:07,059
number one phrase that life changed t

553
00:31:12,600 --> 00:31:08,830
receipts by email you ready

554
00:31:13,080 --> 00:31:12,610
we love this t we love this t time after

555
00:31:15,840 --> 00:31:13,090
time

556
00:31:17,610 --> 00:31:15,850
week after week we love this t life

557
00:31:20,730 --> 00:31:17,620
change T gives you more energy

558
00:31:23,370 --> 00:31:20,740
a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

559
00:31:25,139 --> 00:31:23,380
slogan perfectly that T that makes you

560
00:31:28,019 --> 00:31:25,149
go so if you want to be on your health

561
00:31:30,600 --> 00:31:28,029
game log on to get the T calm and order

562
00:31:33,210 --> 00:31:30,610
life change super strength T packages

563
00:31:35,490 --> 00:31:33,220

come in a one month supply and when you

564

00:31:36,060 --> 00:31:35,500

brew this stuff wait until you see the

565

00:31:36,649 --> 00:31:36,070

results

566

00:31:38,629 --> 00:31:36,659

our

567

00:31:41,180 --> 00:31:38,639

we all about the results and with a lot

568

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:41,190

of people's health struggling we can use

569

00:31:46,849 --> 00:31:42,960

a little bit of help doctors will tell

570

00:31:50,659 --> 00:31:46,859

you disease starts in the gut so log on

571

00:31:54,289 --> 00:31:50,669

to get the t.com that's get the t.com be

572

00:31:57,889 --> 00:31:54,299

our next email saying I love this tea I

573

00:32:01,279 --> 00:31:57,899

mean I love this tea get the tea at get

574

00:32:01,580 --> 00:32:01,289

the t.com help in America one tea bag at

575

00:32:07,999 --> 00:32:01,590

a time

576

00:32:08,659 --> 00:32:08,009

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

577

00:32:14,029 --> 00:32:08,669

black

578

00:32:18,409 --> 00:32:14,039

is not your father's radio show on the

579

00:32:20,260 --> 00:32:18,419

game changer radio network and K GRA the

580

00:32:21,690 --> 00:32:20,270

planet

581

00:32:24,120 --> 00:32:21,700

[Music]

582

00:32:26,790 --> 00:32:24,130

do you want to lose weight but have no

583

00:32:28,920 --> 00:32:26,800

idea where to begin the fast start diet

584

00:32:31,380 --> 00:32:28,930

a three-day weight loss plan is the

585

00:32:33,180 --> 00:32:31,390

answer three days of nutritionally

586

00:32:36,030 --> 00:32:33,190

balanced calorie restricted meals

587

00:32:39,060 --> 00:32:36,040

delivered right to your door no shopping

588

00:32:41,370 --> 00:32:39,070

no measuring and no cooking everything

589

00:32:42,780 --> 00:32:41,380

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

590

00:32:45,150 --> 00:32:42,790

home or on the go

591

00:32:47,100 --> 00:32:45,160

the fast start diet has all the amazing

592

00:32:48,030 --> 00:32:47,110

benefits of intermittent fasting without

593

00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:48,040

starving

594

00:32:51,690 --> 00:32:50,320

we've helped thousands of people who

595

00:32:54,270 --> 00:32:51,700

have struggled to reach their weight

596

00:32:56,640 --> 00:32:54,280

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

597

00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:56,650

with a fast start diet you'll lose

598

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:58,480

weight and feel great

599

00:33:03,630 --> 00:33:01,120

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

600

00:33:06,540 --> 00:33:03,640

fast start diet calm and use promo code

601
00:33:09,210 --> 00:33:06,550
talk to get 10% off your first box and

602
00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:09,220
as a special bonus fast start will

603
00:33:13,770 --> 00:33:11,440
include their number one rated lipo 3

604
00:33:15,840 --> 00:33:13,780
appetite suppressant spray free with

605
00:33:18,420 --> 00:33:15,850
your order this is Jimmy Church and

606
00:33:48,660 --> 00:33:18,430
whatever your diet plans are do what I

607
00:33:55,560 --> 00:33:51,590
[Music]

608
00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:55,570
all right welcome back I am your host

609
00:33:59,700 --> 00:33:57,039
Jimmy Church our guest tonight Michael

610
00:34:02,850 --> 00:33:59,710
shradh tomorrow night very special

611
00:34:06,560 --> 00:34:02,860
surprise guests and announced that

612
00:34:10,349 --> 00:34:06,570
tomorrow Thursday night is open lines

613
00:34:11,240 --> 00:34:10,359

fate or Knights Friday taking the day

614

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:11,250

off

615

00:34:17,069 --> 00:34:14,560

housework Friday and Saturday I'm over

616

00:34:19,859 --> 00:34:17,079

at coast-to-coast am hosting all weekend

617

00:34:22,280 --> 00:34:19,869

over there trying to see dry trying to

618

00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:22,290

stay warm tonight it's Michael Shraddha

619

00:34:27,690 --> 00:34:25,200

sir Private Pilot military aerospace

620

00:34:29,730 --> 00:34:27,700

historian has lectured across the

621

00:34:31,619 --> 00:34:29,740

country on the unique subject of mystery

622

00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:31,629

aircraft and classified propulsion

623

00:34:35,250 --> 00:34:33,040

systems buried deep within the

624

00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:35,260

military-industrial complex its guest

625

00:34:41,250 --> 00:34:38,159

speaker at Oshkosh the AirVenture

626
00:34:43,530 --> 00:34:41,260
2006-2007 event the world's largest air

627
00:34:45,450 --> 00:34:43,540
show michael has developed a number of

628
00:34:48,629 --> 00:34:45,460
contacts with which have first-hand

629
00:34:52,319 --> 00:34:48,639
experience dealing with classified black

630
00:34:54,510 --> 00:34:52,329
programs including former USAF pilots

631
00:34:55,980 --> 00:34:54,520
retired Navy personnel and aerospace

632
00:34:59,250 --> 00:34:55,990
engineers that have maintained a

633
00:35:01,440 --> 00:34:59,260
top-secret s CI security clearance in an

634
00:35:02,069 --> 00:35:01,450
effort to expose government fraud waste

635
00:35:04,170 --> 00:35:02,079
and abuse

636
00:35:06,089 --> 00:35:04,180
Michael devotes much of his free time

637
00:35:08,460 --> 00:35:06,099
researching aerospace technical

638
00:35:10,349 --> 00:35:08,470

documents conducting interviews and

639

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:10,359

traveling to multiple University

640

00:35:16,050 --> 00:35:13,599

Archives as a concerned citizen it's his

641

00:35:18,300 --> 00:35:16,060

belief that it is our constitutional

642

00:35:20,690 --> 00:35:18,310

obligation to question authority and

643

00:35:23,400 --> 00:35:20,700

demand an accounting of unacknowledged

644

00:35:25,980 --> 00:35:23,410

special access programs that bypass

645

00:35:28,020 --> 00:35:25,990

congressional oversight and public

646

00:35:29,940 --> 00:35:28,030

scrutiny I would like to welcome back to

647

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:29,950

fade to black mr. Michael shraddha

648

00:35:35,309 --> 00:35:32,560

Michael good evening how are you hey

649

00:35:37,380 --> 00:35:35,319

Jimmy thank you so much it's great yeah

650

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:37,390

and it was great hanging out with you

651
00:35:43,620 --> 00:35:40,240
this weekend and I popped up a picture

652
00:35:46,740 --> 00:35:43,630
of us you know at a top-secret Starbucks

653
00:35:49,559 --> 00:35:46,750
right so but but but I tweeted it out

654
00:35:52,380 --> 00:35:49,569
and the response from everybody was

655
00:35:58,849 --> 00:35:52,390
pretty cool and they didn't see me they

656
00:36:03,000 --> 00:36:01,230
pretty funny what's in the binder man I

657
00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:03,010
want to know what's in that

658
00:36:09,180 --> 00:36:06,880
it was pretty funny and yeah and you've

659
00:36:11,340 --> 00:36:09,190
got a lot of respect out there in the

660
00:36:13,980 --> 00:36:11,350
community and that kind of respect that

661
00:36:16,830 --> 00:36:13,990
you have you know it's earned you know

662
00:36:19,440 --> 00:36:16,840
it's it's something that you have fought

663
00:36:20,609 --> 00:36:19,450

long and hard for but but there's

664

00:36:23,490 --> 00:36:20,619

something that comes along with that

665

00:36:25,800 --> 00:36:23,500

Michael and that is you have to choose

666

00:36:27,930 --> 00:36:25,810

your words wisely now because people

667

00:36:32,160 --> 00:36:27,940

look to you for intelligence they expect

668

00:36:34,650 --> 00:36:32,170

it right do you find yourself doing just

669

00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:34,660

that you can't you can't ever step out

670

00:36:39,170 --> 00:36:36,400

of the box and be a doofus you got to be

671

00:36:42,270 --> 00:36:39,180

the smart guy in the room all the time I

672

00:36:43,859 --> 00:36:42,280

think to a certain degree yes but on the

673

00:36:46,560 --> 00:36:43,869

other hand I'm still below the radar

674

00:36:49,050 --> 00:36:46,570

screen Jimmy I'm still small price and

675

00:36:54,420 --> 00:36:49,060

that's okay that's all right is is that

676
00:36:57,599 --> 00:36:54,430
by intention by the way I do this as a

677
00:37:00,420 --> 00:36:57,609
crusade and I feel that since a lot of

678
00:37:02,970 --> 00:37:00,430
these programs we've already paid for it

679
00:37:04,620 --> 00:37:02,980
once why should we pay for it again I

680
00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:04,630
feel that it should be free of charge

681
00:37:09,960 --> 00:37:06,880
and that's what I've done all my

682
00:37:12,420 --> 00:37:09,970
crossword puzzles my lectures YouTube

683
00:37:14,609 --> 00:37:12,430
everything done it's basically been free

684
00:37:17,280 --> 00:37:14,619
of charge and I feel that that's the way

685
00:37:20,190 --> 00:37:17,290
it should roll and we were talking kind

686
00:37:23,400 --> 00:37:20,200
of less Saturday regarding classified

687
00:37:25,770 --> 00:37:23,410
programs what the Air Force has and kind

688
00:37:28,290 --> 00:37:25,780

of made the point that the US Air Force

689

00:37:32,130 --> 00:37:28,300

is nothing more than a temporary

690

00:37:35,310 --> 00:37:32,140

custodian of those assets because we the

691

00:37:37,170 --> 00:37:35,320

taxpayer we own the runways we own the

692

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:37,180

buildings the hangars the facilities the

693

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:39,280

aircraft we pay for the salary of the

694

00:37:43,410 --> 00:37:41,440

employees that work there so we have

695

00:37:45,720 --> 00:37:43,420

every right to question authority and

696

00:37:47,160 --> 00:37:45,730

that's my mandate well and there's

697

00:37:51,690 --> 00:37:47,170

something else that goes along with

698

00:37:55,859 --> 00:37:51,700

flying under the radar they you are able

699

00:38:00,599 --> 00:37:55,869

to because they're gonna talk to you

700

00:38:04,500 --> 00:38:00,609

because you're not out there blabbing

701
00:38:06,750 --> 00:38:04,510
right and and so you're able to to gain

702
00:38:09,150 --> 00:38:06,760
confidence and that's that's probably

703
00:38:10,650 --> 00:38:09,160
more important than anything because if

704
00:38:13,770 --> 00:38:10,660
they think you're just going to run

705
00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:13,780
around and and blow their cover or do

706
00:38:17,690 --> 00:38:16,320
something that exposes them

707
00:38:21,440 --> 00:38:17,700
then they're not going to talk to you

708
00:38:23,000 --> 00:38:21,450
and your reputation is tarnished that is

709
00:38:24,740 --> 00:38:23,010
true that is true now when you were

710
00:38:27,650 --> 00:38:24,750
reading that intro

711
00:38:29,660 --> 00:38:27,660
I'm not lying when I said that you know

712
00:38:31,130 --> 00:38:29,670
I actually have spoken to some of these

713
00:38:33,230 --> 00:38:31,140

people people who worked in black

714

00:38:35,570 --> 00:38:33,240

programs like people on the b-2 stealth

715

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,580

program they have blue program the

716

00:38:40,370 --> 00:38:37,920

f-117a stealth fighter I actually have

717

00:38:42,140 --> 00:38:40,380

spoken to these people recorded them on

718

00:38:44,930 --> 00:38:42,150

videotapes so I've got their stories

719

00:38:46,460 --> 00:38:44,940

down and you know couple of them have

720

00:38:47,710 --> 00:38:46,470

mentioned that they'd like to keep it

721

00:38:50,930 --> 00:38:47,720

under wraps so that's what I've done

722

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:50,940

well and I'm not going to throw you

723

00:38:56,480 --> 00:38:54,000

completely under the bus but I'm gonna

724

00:39:00,070 --> 00:38:56,490

I'm going to tell the audience you know

725

00:39:02,960 --> 00:39:00,080

give them a little inside of like of

726

00:39:05,800 --> 00:39:02,970

like they're sitting there with us so I

727

00:39:07,730 --> 00:39:05,810

sit down with Mike and I go okay man

728

00:39:09,890 --> 00:39:07,740

first thing out about you know what

729

00:39:13,550 --> 00:39:09,900

brings you to town you're like man I'm

730

00:39:17,390 --> 00:39:13,560

researching I'm not interviewing anybody

731

00:39:18,890 --> 00:39:17,400

that is involved with the b2 program and

732

00:39:24,350 --> 00:39:18,900

that's that's what you were down here

733

00:39:26,360 --> 00:39:24,360

doing and correct that is one of the you

734

00:39:28,160 --> 00:39:26,370

know it's I hate to say this but it's

735

00:39:30,350 --> 00:39:28,170

like boots on the ground you know you

736

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:30,360

can do stuff from your home you can

737

00:39:35,060 --> 00:39:31,680

research on the internet but it's

738

00:39:38,270 --> 00:39:35,070

another thing to invest your time money

739

00:39:41,420 --> 00:39:38,280

resources and getting out there and and

740

00:39:44,840 --> 00:39:41,430

reaching out and here in Burbank

741

00:39:46,160 --> 00:39:44,850

which is where Michael and I met was

742

00:39:48,980 --> 00:39:46,170

right here in the middle of everything

743

00:39:51,020 --> 00:39:48,990

we're all of this stuff this is ground

744

00:39:52,880 --> 00:39:51,030

zero most people think of Burbank they

745

00:39:56,900 --> 00:39:52,890

think of the entertainment industry if

746

00:40:00,500 --> 00:39:56,910

you are in black projects figure the

747

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:00,510

aviation industry Burbank is the center

748

00:40:09,440 --> 00:40:04,160

of that technology and has been a sense

749

00:40:11,870 --> 00:40:09,450

since the very very beginning well since

750

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:11,880

these skunk works was formed in 43 under

751

00:40:16,460 --> 00:40:13,680

Kelly Johnson yeah absolutely

752

00:40:18,980 --> 00:40:16,470

I couldn't agree more anywhere from San

753

00:40:21,230 --> 00:40:18,990

Diego all the way up the Pacific Coast

754

00:40:24,740 --> 00:40:21,240

Highway into Hong Kong in the Burbank

755

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,750

into Air Force plant 42 Edwards Air

756

00:40:28,670 --> 00:40:26,640

Force Base and then Mojave at scale

757

00:40:30,320 --> 00:40:28,680

composite that whole area there Jimmy

758

00:40:31,970 --> 00:40:30,330

that aerospace le that

759

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:31,980

most important part that we could focus

760

00:40:38,860 --> 00:40:36,000

in our yeah and the Mojave the space

761

00:40:41,900 --> 00:40:38,870

complex and Lockheed and skunk works

762

00:40:44,300 --> 00:40:41,910

that is just right up the road from

763

00:40:47,570 --> 00:40:44,310

Burbank it's is there's just mountains

764

00:40:50,330 --> 00:40:47,580

that are in between it's uh it's it's

765

00:40:52,820 --> 00:40:50,340

not but a 30 40 minute drive it's it's

766

00:40:54,410 --> 00:40:52,830

right there

767

00:40:57,490 --> 00:40:54,420

the other thing to keep in mind too is

768

00:41:00,200 --> 00:40:57,500

the first flight of the have blue

769

00:41:04,340 --> 00:41:00,210

prototype demonstrator took place

770

00:41:06,740 --> 00:41:04,350

December 1st 1977 at area 51 been rich

771

00:41:09,110 --> 00:41:06,750

was there Kelly Johnson was there think

772

00:41:12,110 --> 00:41:09,120

about how long that's been if someone

773

00:41:13,640 --> 00:41:12,120

doesn't go around and preserve an

774

00:41:15,590 --> 00:41:13,650

important part of our national history

775

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,600

we're going to lose it all yeah we're

776

00:41:20,060 --> 00:41:17,760

going to lose it all because yep in many

777

00:41:22,400 --> 00:41:20,070

cases the defense contractors like

778

00:41:26,090 --> 00:41:22,410

Boeing Lockheed Mel Douglas General

779

00:41:28,760 --> 00:41:26,100

Dynamics when they are paid by the quote

780

00:41:31,070 --> 00:41:28,770

unquote customer be at the Air Force or

781

00:41:33,050 --> 00:41:31,080

the CIA when they're paid when they're

782

00:41:35,120 --> 00:41:33,060

paid to do something by the customer and

783

00:41:37,880 --> 00:41:35,130

the customer says I want you to scrap

784

00:41:40,520 --> 00:41:37,890

this program and scrap the details they

785

00:41:41,840 --> 00:41:40,530

throw out everything even even if it's

786

00:41:44,060 --> 00:41:41,850

something you know that was designed

787

00:41:46,220 --> 00:41:44,070

in-house and everything if the customer

788

00:41:48,080 --> 00:41:46,230

pays for it they throw it out that means

789

00:41:49,580 --> 00:41:48,090

all the pictures the drawings the

790

00:41:51,590 --> 00:41:49,590

illustrations the historical documents

791

00:41:53,660 --> 00:41:51,600

all get shredded and this has happened

792

00:41:56,570 --> 00:41:53,670

many many times and there's a lot of

793

00:41:58,190 --> 00:41:56,580

these programs that were born black dyed

794

00:42:02,660 --> 00:41:58,200

black we'll never hear anything about it

795

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:02,670

now it's one thing to talk about the b2

796

00:42:11,480 --> 00:42:08,160

or the f-117 and they're shapes right

797

00:42:15,620 --> 00:42:11,490

they look you a foam ish black triangles

798

00:42:19,010 --> 00:42:15,630

from a distance it could be anything to

799

00:42:21,710 --> 00:42:19,020

the untrained eye and they fly very

800

00:42:25,580 --> 00:42:21,720

quietly most people don't understand

801
00:42:27,140 --> 00:42:25,590
that until you hear them fly you're

802
00:42:28,850 --> 00:42:27,150
gonna see it but you're not gonna hear

803
00:42:30,860 --> 00:42:28,860
it and certainly if it's approaching you

804
00:42:35,770 --> 00:42:30,870
it's it's you're not gonna hear until

805
00:42:39,080 --> 00:42:35,780
it's right overhead so a lot of these

806
00:42:42,530 --> 00:42:39,090
black projects like the b2 in the 117

807
00:42:43,230 --> 00:42:42,540
may have been confused for UFOs in the

808
00:42:44,850 --> 00:42:43,240
past

809
00:42:47,570 --> 00:42:44,860
understand that I may have done that

810
00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:47,580
made the same mistake myself but that

811
00:42:54,690 --> 00:42:52,000
doesn't mean that the tr-3b and other

812
00:42:58,109 --> 00:42:54,700
black projects that resemble black

813
00:42:59,550 --> 00:42:58,119

triangles are out there flying and we

814

00:43:03,150 --> 00:42:59,560

don't know anything about it what do you

815

00:43:05,400 --> 00:43:03,160

think about that statement well one way

816

00:43:07,859 --> 00:43:05,410

I would answer that and keep in mind

817

00:43:10,260 --> 00:43:07,869

that Lockheed has their skunk works used

818

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:10,270

to be at Burbank now that it's over at

819

00:43:13,710 --> 00:43:12,880

Air Force plant 42 actual plant 10 is

820

00:43:17,010 --> 00:43:13,720

where it's located

821

00:43:19,370 --> 00:43:17,020

but McDonnell Douglas they had their own

822

00:43:22,590 --> 00:43:19,380

skunk works called the phantom works

823

00:43:25,440 --> 00:43:22,600

General Dynamics they have their own

824

00:43:28,260 --> 00:43:25,450

little skunk works - so Lockheed isn't

825

00:43:29,700 --> 00:43:28,270

the only player in this game

826

00:43:31,530 --> 00:43:29,710

the other thing to keep in mind and

827

00:43:34,050 --> 00:43:31,540

we've talked about this before Jimmy are

828

00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:34,060

the significant statements made by Ben

829

00:43:38,180 --> 00:43:36,640

rich before he passed away

830

00:43:42,810 --> 00:43:38,190

he was a head of skunk works between

831

00:43:45,600 --> 00:43:42,820

1975 to 1991 really quickly here number

832

00:43:48,030 --> 00:43:45,610

one he said anything you can imagine the

833

00:43:50,640 --> 00:43:48,040

skunk works can do or has already done

834

00:43:52,650 --> 00:43:50,650

and then the other one was said in 1995

835

00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:52,660

just before he passed away when Jim

836

00:43:58,530 --> 00:43:55,359

Goodall got a telephone call in to him

837

00:44:00,480 --> 00:43:58,540

at the hospital there and jingle heard

838

00:44:02,820 --> 00:44:00,490

this directly from Ben rich Ben rich

839

00:44:05,010 --> 00:44:02,830

said we have things in Nevada desert

840

00:44:06,900 --> 00:44:05,020

that are 50 years beyond what you can

841

00:44:08,609 --> 00:44:06,910

comprehend if you've seen it on Star

842

00:44:09,900 --> 00:44:08,619

Wars or Star Trek we've been there done

843

00:44:12,690 --> 00:44:09,910

that or decided it wasn't worth the

844

00:44:15,420 --> 00:44:12,700

effort so the implications Jimmy of what

845

00:44:19,859 --> 00:44:15,430

that means it's just staggering and it's

846

00:44:23,010 --> 00:44:19,869

coming from Ben rich right it's coming

847

00:44:26,460 --> 00:44:23,020

from Ben rich and and he's and those

848

00:44:29,780 --> 00:44:26,470

those two quotes are amazing and that's

849

00:44:33,000 --> 00:44:29,790

just a whole portion of what Ben Rich's

850

00:44:34,830 --> 00:44:33,010

leaked out over the years and confidence

851
00:44:37,260 --> 00:44:34,840
with frenzy has made some pretty

852
00:44:39,690 --> 00:44:37,270
incredible statements and I recommend

853
00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:39,700
everybody to go and read his book skunk

854
00:44:44,310 --> 00:44:42,640
works by Ben rich there's some pretty

855
00:44:46,680 --> 00:44:44,320
amazing stories in there my favorite

856
00:44:49,620 --> 00:44:46,690
believe it or not my favorite part of

857
00:44:52,460 --> 00:44:49,630
the book was probably something that

858
00:44:54,759 --> 00:44:52,470
everybody else missed but it was they

859
00:45:01,170 --> 00:44:54,769
kept

860
00:45:05,140 --> 00:45:01,180
all their test flights of the sr-71 were

861
00:45:07,779 --> 00:45:05,150
coming back with busted screws right and

862
00:45:10,239 --> 00:45:07,789
they couldn't figure out what was the

863
00:45:12,970 --> 00:45:10,249

tops of the screws were or breaking off

864

00:45:16,720 --> 00:45:12,980

in flight and they were looking at

865

00:45:20,200 --> 00:45:16,730

designs and it turned out that the drill

866

00:45:22,799 --> 00:45:20,210

bits that they were using had a chemical

867

00:45:26,620 --> 00:45:22,809

reaction with the titanium screws and

868

00:45:29,079 --> 00:45:26,630

weakened the screws right and and but

869

00:45:31,720 --> 00:45:29,089

what they had to go through because back

870

00:45:34,269 --> 00:45:31,730

then it you know there weren't computers

871

00:45:37,480 --> 00:45:34,279

these were drawing boards and t-squares

872

00:45:40,089 --> 00:45:37,490

and you know what I mean

873

00:45:43,989 --> 00:45:40,099

slide rules that's how they that's how

874

00:45:45,339 --> 00:45:43,999

they design those planes and so to go

875

00:45:47,170 --> 00:45:45,349

back and try to figure that out was

876

00:45:49,390 --> 00:45:47,180

trial and error they had to go back and

877

00:45:52,299 --> 00:45:49,400

figure it out but it was just a pretty

878

00:45:53,920 --> 00:45:52,309

solid insight about how crazy that

879

00:45:55,930 --> 00:45:53,930

program was and what they had to go

880

00:45:58,059 --> 00:45:55,940

through and the stress that they that

881

00:46:01,120 --> 00:45:58,069

they did it it's such a great book now

882

00:46:04,839 --> 00:46:01,130

okay so that being said all of that

883

00:46:09,130 --> 00:46:04,849

being said I want to go back and focus

884

00:46:11,640 --> 00:46:09,140

on my question which is we have all of

885

00:46:14,019 --> 00:46:11,650

these special access programs we know

886

00:46:16,960 --> 00:46:14,029

especially when we look at some of the

887

00:46:20,339 --> 00:46:16,970

stuff that is out there today our new

888

00:46:22,569 --> 00:46:20,349

aircrafts that are out that there are

889

00:46:26,440 --> 00:46:22,579

aircraft that we certainly don't know

890

00:46:28,539 --> 00:46:26,450

about Kelly Johnson and and Ben rich all

891

00:46:30,579 --> 00:46:28,549

had visions of the future they were

892

00:46:34,319 --> 00:46:30,589

designing many many many many years

893

00:46:37,779 --> 00:46:34,329

ahead were they are they working with

894

00:46:40,349 --> 00:46:37,789

anti-gravity are they working with some

895

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:40,359

other propulsion systems where

896

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,480

aerodynamics don't come into play well

897

00:46:49,509 --> 00:46:46,880

interesting that you mentioned that

898

00:46:50,890 --> 00:46:49,519

because and that kind of leads right in

899

00:46:52,450 --> 00:46:50,900

here since we're talking about locky

900

00:46:54,789 --> 00:46:52,460

we're talking about skunkworks

901
00:46:57,880 --> 00:46:54,799
just want to highlight that I've got two

902
00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,890
crossword puzzles that I've produced one

903
00:47:01,180 --> 00:46:59,599
covering been rich in the skunk works

904
00:47:04,479 --> 00:47:01,190
the other one covers the Northrop b-2

905
00:47:07,269 --> 00:47:04,489
stealth bomber I'm offering a \$5,000

906
00:47:08,570 --> 00:47:07,279
cash prize for anyone who can solve this

907
00:47:11,690 --> 00:47:08,580
puzzle before

908
00:47:15,080 --> 00:47:11,700
this Sunday night 11:59 p.m. Pacific

909
00:47:17,720 --> 00:47:15,090
time there's a hundred and sixteen clues

910
00:47:20,300 --> 00:47:17,730
on the first one which includes Lockheed

911
00:47:21,740 --> 00:47:20,310
and you know we don't have time to go

912
00:47:23,300 --> 00:47:21,750
over all of them sue mackimmie but I

913
00:47:24,890 --> 00:47:23,310

thought we could go over a couple of

914

00:47:26,720 --> 00:47:24,900

quick ones here and just kind of answer

915

00:47:29,660 --> 00:47:26,730

your question I've got one here that's

916

00:47:33,110 --> 00:47:29,670

under the subheading across now this has

917

00:47:36,740 --> 00:47:33,120

been rich here quote aerospace design

918

00:47:38,270 --> 00:47:36,750

has passed the blank blank stage this is

919

00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:38,280

one of the clues here now if you think

920

00:47:43,340 --> 00:47:41,040

about what the answer to this is it ties

921

00:47:45,680 --> 00:47:43,350

in directly with your question peril

922

00:47:48,260 --> 00:47:45,690

space design has passed the blank blank

923

00:47:50,930 --> 00:47:48,270

stage I'm not going to say what it is

924

00:47:53,120 --> 00:47:50,940

but that's just one of them so that's

925

00:47:56,480 --> 00:47:53,130

kind of an idea here do a couple more

926
00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:56,490
here really quickly forty across the xfv

927
00:48:02,870 --> 00:47:59,760
one was this next one blocks the

928
00:48:06,260 --> 00:48:02,880
designation of the blackbird Kelly's

929
00:48:08,840 --> 00:48:06,270
unacknowledged fifteenth rule 43 across

930
00:48:11,150 --> 00:48:08,850
this top-secret bird could do a missed

931
00:48:14,420 --> 00:48:11,160
approach next one Lockheed was not

932
00:48:17,300 --> 00:48:14,430
invited to this 45 across Lockheed

933
00:48:19,400 --> 00:48:17,310
facility which was expanded in 1985 and

934
00:48:21,290 --> 00:48:19,410
then the last one here provided been

935
00:48:23,180 --> 00:48:21,300
with initial funding for stealth program

936
00:48:26,420 --> 00:48:23,190
so these are just kind of a quick few

937
00:48:28,580 --> 00:48:26,430
examples of this puzzle \$5,000 cash

938
00:48:30,980 --> 00:48:28,590

prizes the first person to solve the

939

00:48:34,070 --> 00:48:30,990

puzzle correctly okay we will get the

940

00:48:44,060 --> 00:48:34,080

links up in Twitter to the crosswords

941

00:48:45,560 --> 00:48:44,070

and the \$5,000 by Sunday so Michael sent

942

00:48:48,260 --> 00:48:45,570

me a couple of months ago he sent me a

943

00:48:50,120 --> 00:48:48,270

Bob Lazar crossword right with the

944

00:48:53,570 --> 00:48:50,130

thousand dollars attached to it I was

945

00:48:56,690 --> 00:48:53,580

like I got I got this I even I did not

946

00:48:58,820 --> 00:48:56,700

mail you back on this is nothing it has

947

00:49:01,700 --> 00:48:58,830

to help donate the money right I was

948

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:01,710

feeling pretty cocky didn't get it done

949

00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:06,720

it was good that was a lot of I'm a big

950

00:49:15,290 --> 00:49:11,760

crossword guy but yeah see this is what

951
00:49:16,550 --> 00:49:15,300
what do you make of okay at the top of

952
00:49:18,890 --> 00:49:16,560
the hour we're gonna swing around

953
00:49:22,280 --> 00:49:18,900
everybody and we're gonna talk about

954
00:49:26,000 --> 00:49:22,290
Koufos Koufos Jay Allen hi

955
00:49:28,010 --> 00:49:26,010
Research Center up in Evanston Illinois

956
00:49:29,330 --> 00:49:28,020
that's all I'm gonna say right there

957
00:49:32,450 --> 00:49:29,340
we're going to talk about Project Blue

958
00:49:33,800 --> 00:49:32,460
Book and and and its cases but we're

959
00:49:37,790 --> 00:49:33,810
going to talk about that at the top of

960
00:49:42,440 --> 00:49:37,800
the hour but the the fact that Michael

961
00:49:45,920 --> 00:49:42,450
that the tr-3b has been cited there are

962
00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:45,930
more black triangle sightings probably

963
00:49:51,650 --> 00:49:48,960

since Belgium to this day of which I've

964

00:49:53,960 --> 00:49:51,660

had I've even photographed one myself

965

00:49:57,140 --> 00:49:53,970

there have been more sightings of that

966

00:50:01,010 --> 00:49:57,150

is the tr-3b us are theirs

967

00:50:02,930 --> 00:50:01,020

is it is it itto take a look at the

968

00:50:05,870 --> 00:50:02,940

bottom under structure that's the most

969

00:50:08,570 --> 00:50:05,880

key piece of evidence here look at what

970

00:50:10,340 --> 00:50:08,580

the eyewitnesses are reporting a lot of

971

00:50:13,490 --> 00:50:10,350

these crafts are tested on Thursday

972

00:50:15,410 --> 00:50:13,500

nights and we're seeing the same thing

973

00:50:18,820 --> 00:50:15,420

over and over again we're getting these

974

00:50:21,680 --> 00:50:18,830

reports of pipes tubes cylinders

975

00:50:23,750 --> 00:50:21,690

multicolored flashing lights electrical

976

00:50:26,180 --> 00:50:23,760

humming noise like a transformer or

977

00:50:28,880 --> 00:50:26,190

sewing machine lights going off in

978

00:50:30,560 --> 00:50:28,890

sequence not just haphazard but the Reds

979

00:50:32,450 --> 00:50:30,570

would go off the blues ago off the

980

00:50:33,680 --> 00:50:32,460

Yellows would go off in sequence now

981

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,690

that was the case on the Hudson Valley

982

00:50:38,240 --> 00:50:35,760

boomerang that was the case on the

983

00:50:39,860 --> 00:50:38,250

Belgium triangle also the case on the

984

00:50:42,410 --> 00:50:39,870

southern Illinois triangle January

985

00:50:44,570 --> 00:50:42,420

52,000 so three different cases three

986

00:50:47,000 --> 00:50:44,580

different timeframes all having this

987

00:50:48,590 --> 00:50:47,010

bottom under structure and we can go

988

00:50:52,010 --> 00:50:48,600

into details why this might be a

989

00:50:56,600 --> 00:50:52,020

man-made craft but really it appears

990

00:50:58,430 --> 00:50:56,610

that the CIA the NSA the NRO DARPA

991

00:51:00,740 --> 00:50:58,440

they're trying to use the

992

00:51:01,930 --> 00:51:00,750

extra-terrestrial phenomenon as a cover

993

00:51:04,850 --> 00:51:01,940

to hide their own deep black programs

994

00:51:07,250 --> 00:51:04,860

but that doesn't explain the entire

995

00:51:09,440 --> 00:51:07,260

phenomenon Janee there's a there's a

996

00:51:11,930 --> 00:51:09,450

faction of this phenomenon that

997

00:51:14,690 --> 00:51:11,940

represents the core of reality and this

998

00:51:17,900 --> 00:51:14,700

is borne out by David Marlar in his book

999

00:51:21,170 --> 00:51:17,910

triangular UFOs where he has these 1878

1000

00:51:23,000 --> 00:51:21,180

cases in prehistory cases that also

1001
00:51:23,450 --> 00:51:23,010
include triangles as well this long

1002
00:51:25,970 --> 00:51:23,460
before

1003
00:51:31,250 --> 00:51:25,980
Kelly Johnson started the skunk works so

1004
00:51:34,330 --> 00:51:31,260
it sounds are you suggesting that we are

1005
00:51:36,910 --> 00:51:34,340
using ET technology I mean

1006
00:51:40,810 --> 00:51:36,920
you're going back to 1878 and I've read

1007
00:51:43,480 --> 00:51:40,820
those accounts too well that's that's

1008
00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:43,490
predating everything as far as flight

1009
00:51:50,770 --> 00:51:46,880
goes so what do we what did what are we

1010
00:51:54,060 --> 00:51:50,780
suggesting here I'm suggesting that to

1011
00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:54,070
pin down the theory that we're using

1012
00:52:00,520 --> 00:51:56,720
extraterrestrial technology in these

1013
00:52:02,170 --> 00:52:00,530

vehicles is a very slippery slope I tend

1014

00:52:04,510 --> 00:52:02,180

to err more on the side of good

1015

00:52:06,970 --> 00:52:04,520

old-fashioned American ingenuity like

1016

00:52:09,520 --> 00:52:06,980

they the f-117 a we've got the whole

1017

00:52:13,090 --> 00:52:09,530

backstory we know how it was done who

1018

00:52:14,830 --> 00:52:13,100

was involved the backstory on it it's

1019

00:52:17,650 --> 00:52:14,840

just good old-fashioned American

1020

00:52:19,660 --> 00:52:17,660

ingenuity so that's the approach I like

1021

00:52:21,820 --> 00:52:19,670

to take a much more terrestrial approach

1022

00:52:23,790 --> 00:52:21,830

before jumping on something that's gonna

1023

00:52:28,090 --> 00:52:23,800

be a lot just more difficult to prove

1024

00:52:29,860 --> 00:52:28,100

well the first time that I saw the f-117

1025

00:52:32,380 --> 00:52:29,870

you and I talked about that over the

1026

00:52:36,190 --> 00:52:32,390

weekend the first time that I saw I I

1027

00:52:38,620 --> 00:52:36,200

had no idea how it flew yeah I just

1028

00:52:41,980 --> 00:52:38,630

didn't I'm just looking at it and it

1029

00:52:45,160 --> 00:52:41,990

kind of looks aerodynamic but not really

1030

00:52:50,020 --> 00:52:45,170

it doesn't have all of those things that

1031

00:52:53,040 --> 00:52:50,030

we would normally give towards a normal

1032

00:52:56,500 --> 00:52:53,050

aircraft all of that stuff is gone and

1033

00:52:58,800 --> 00:52:56,510

you know you can imagine I guess but it

1034

00:53:00,490 --> 00:52:58,810

just doesn't look like it should fly

1035

00:53:03,580 --> 00:53:00,500

sure sure

1036

00:53:05,440 --> 00:53:03,590

well it did its thing now it's retired

1037

00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:05,450

so you know they have something else and

1038

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:07,280

that's kind of the same thing that

1039

00:53:11,410 --> 00:53:08,720

happened with the Blackbird it was

1040

00:53:13,690 --> 00:53:11,420

retired in 1990 and then they said that

1041

00:53:15,940 --> 00:53:13,700

satellites could do the job that the

1042

00:53:18,160 --> 00:53:15,950

Blackbird could do but then the problem

1043

00:53:20,200 --> 00:53:18,170

with that is satellites have predictable

1044

00:53:23,620 --> 00:53:20,210

orbits and when they utilize their

1045

00:53:27,580 --> 00:53:23,630

onboard fuel their paperweights so by

1046

00:53:29,710 --> 00:53:27,590

definition Jimmy by default we need in

1047

00:53:32,170 --> 00:53:29,720

either manned or unmanned system

1048

00:53:34,090 --> 00:53:32,180

reconnaissance aircraft to supplement

1049

00:53:36,430 --> 00:53:34,100

the satellites we can't just rely on

1050

00:53:38,080 --> 00:53:36,440

satellites alone so just by that alone

1051
00:53:40,000 --> 00:53:38,090
it tells you we've got something out

1052
00:53:44,110 --> 00:53:40,010
there no doubt about it well what do we

1053
00:53:46,590 --> 00:53:44,120
make of von Braun and his research team

1054
00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:46,600
with paperclip that

1055
00:53:52,190 --> 00:53:48,400
we're saying things like well you know

1056
00:53:55,560 --> 00:53:52,200
we had help you know from out there it

1057
00:53:57,420 --> 00:53:55,570
seems it seems like either they're

1058
00:54:00,090 --> 00:53:57,430
trying to throw us off the trail of

1059
00:54:02,160 --> 00:54:00,100
where the technology is coming from or

1060
00:54:05,880 --> 00:54:02,170
that this is a genuine whether it's from

1061
00:54:09,000 --> 00:54:05,890
crashed retrieved you know flying discs

1062
00:54:11,730 --> 00:54:09,010
or not or there's a trade in technology

1063
00:54:14,910 --> 00:54:11,740

I don't know but it seems like we had

1064

00:54:17,490 --> 00:54:14,920

some pretty dramatic leaps when it comes

1065

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:17,500

to flight I mean dramatic steps happen

1066

00:54:24,570 --> 00:54:20,880

between 1903 with the Orville brothers

1067

00:54:26,070 --> 00:54:24,580

going into world war ii it's like you

1068

00:54:29,550 --> 00:54:26,080

know and it was only three and a half

1069

00:54:31,050 --> 00:54:29,560

decades there's a little-known report

1070

00:54:33,840 --> 00:54:31,060

that was published in jane's defence

1071

00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:33,850

weekly that highlights something called

1072

00:54:38,040 --> 00:54:35,920

the Dawson report I've never seen

1073

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:38,050

anything written in American press about

1074

00:54:42,900 --> 00:54:40,720

this but it was the report that British

1075

00:54:45,540 --> 00:54:42,910

intelligence put together when they were

1076
00:54:46,610 --> 00:54:45,550
vacuuming up all the stealth and

1077
00:54:48,840 --> 00:54:46,620
low-observable

1078
00:54:50,580 --> 00:54:48,850
technology that were basically it was

1079
00:54:52,620 --> 00:54:50,590
procured by the Third Reich and that was

1080
00:54:54,810 --> 00:54:52,630
put into three-ring binders and after

1081
00:54:56,970 --> 00:54:54,820
the Kennedy assassination it was sent to

1082
00:55:00,450 --> 00:54:56,980
Washington DC and from that point

1083
00:55:03,600 --> 00:55:00,460
forward there was a close liaison

1084
00:55:05,940 --> 00:55:03,610
between the UK government and the United

1085
00:55:07,740 --> 00:55:05,950
States on stealth technology it's that's

1086
00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:07,750
long going and it goes back for decades

1087
00:55:12,750 --> 00:55:10,960
so that just shows you that absolutely

1088
00:55:15,660 --> 00:55:12,760

they have their own triangles as well

1089

00:55:17,580 --> 00:55:15,670

they've got the technology tier now and

1090

00:55:20,130 --> 00:55:17,590

I don't want anybody to get confused

1091

00:55:22,830 --> 00:55:20,140

about mr. shraddh here we're talking

1092

00:55:25,500 --> 00:55:22,840

about special access programs and our

1093

00:55:28,680 --> 00:55:25,510

design of aircraft but that has nothing

1094

00:55:31,740 --> 00:55:28,690

to do with the his his research into

1095

00:55:34,070 --> 00:55:31,750

UFOs and what is going on there too as

1096

00:55:37,620 --> 00:55:34,080

well two different subjects right Mike

1097

00:55:39,780 --> 00:55:37,630

well two different subjects but I guess

1098

00:55:42,690 --> 00:55:39,790

the 64 billion dollar question is are

1099

00:55:44,700 --> 00:55:42,700

they converging are we using technology

1100

00:55:46,350 --> 00:55:44,710

that's recovered and hopefully we can

1101
00:55:48,570 --> 00:55:46,360
get into some of these crash retrieval

1102
00:55:52,140 --> 00:55:48,580
cases and then also consider the Q foes

1103
00:55:54,780 --> 00:55:52,150
cases as well how to set up oh oh oh oh

1104
00:55:58,260 --> 00:55:54,790
before we do that I want to get back to

1105
00:56:01,770 --> 00:55:58,270
the plumbing right okay now

1106
00:56:06,060 --> 00:56:01,780
I looked at a bunch of reports with you

1107
00:56:08,250 --> 00:56:06,070
one after another with eyewitnesses

1108
00:56:12,480 --> 00:56:08,260
describing what they saw on the

1109
00:56:15,600 --> 00:56:12,490
underside of these craft and it's one

1110
00:56:19,310 --> 00:56:15,610
instance after another with nearly

1111
00:56:24,740 --> 00:56:19,320
identical reports to to being plumbing

1112
00:56:31,800 --> 00:56:29,700
what would that be used for well instead

1113
00:56:34,830 --> 00:56:31,810

of me just kind of making something up

1114

00:56:36,540 --> 00:56:34,840

and going off of nothing let me give you

1115

00:56:37,980 --> 00:56:36,550

the reference for this so that you don't

1116

00:56:39,810 --> 00:56:37,990

think I'm just making this up this is

1117

00:56:43,410 --> 00:56:39,820

Inquirer or Philadelphia Inquirer

1118

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:43,420

September 28 1984 they interviewed both

1119

00:56:48,420 --> 00:56:46,480

Dennis Fant and long-ago Driscoll these

1120

00:56:51,300 --> 00:56:48,430

are the primary eyewitnesses on the

1121

00:56:53,700 --> 00:56:51,310

Hudson Valley in one case so let me hit

1122

00:56:57,090 --> 00:56:53,710

you with what Dennis fanfare this

1123

00:57:00,780 --> 00:56:57,100

sighting was March 17 1983 here's what

1124

00:57:03,720 --> 00:57:00,790

he said describing the craft here as it

1125

00:57:06,210 --> 00:57:03,730

hovered I could make out dark smoky

1126
00:57:09,090 --> 00:57:06,220
colors metallic beams underneath huge

1127
00:57:11,280 --> 00:57:09,100
huge eye beams okay so that's Dennison

1128
00:57:15,330 --> 00:57:11,290
and then Monique Oh disco here this is

1129
00:57:18,120 --> 00:57:15,340
what she said it's solid it had metal

1130
00:57:20,010 --> 00:57:18,130
type like cross beams and tubular things

1131
00:57:21,930 --> 00:57:20,020
hanging down here and there I was so

1132
00:57:24,660 --> 00:57:21,940
close I could have thrown a ball and hit

1133
00:57:26,490 --> 00:57:24,670
it and we just keep hearing it again and

1134
00:57:28,349 --> 00:57:26,500
again to me the same type under

1135
00:57:31,170 --> 00:57:28,359
structure on all these different craft

1136
00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:31,180
well you're an aircraft historian and

1137
00:57:37,830 --> 00:57:34,720
when you hear a description like that it

1138
00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:37,840

sounds like human engineering I guess

1139

00:57:45,090 --> 00:57:41,440

that something is externally mounted but

1140

00:57:49,290 --> 00:57:45,100

it feels like a cooling system radiator

1141

00:57:51,120 --> 00:57:49,300

is what comes to mind well correct yes

1142

00:57:53,550 --> 00:57:51,130

she was with her daughter also named

1143

00:57:56,520 --> 00:57:53,560

Monique and they were near 10th New York

1144

00:57:57,960 --> 00:57:56,530

and they actually followed a light to a

1145

00:58:00,720 --> 00:57:57,970

place called White Pond

1146

00:58:04,410 --> 00:58:00,730

this boomerang shaped craft so directly

1147

00:58:06,270 --> 00:58:04,420

over their car it was a ce2 case because

1148

00:58:09,060 --> 00:58:06,280

there was electrical static on the radio

1149

00:58:12,180 --> 00:58:09,070

when this thing hovered over a frozen

1150

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:12,190

pond it did a flight 180 degree turn and

1151

00:58:17,160 --> 00:58:14,559

back at them and then started shining

1152

00:58:18,539 --> 00:58:17,170

these multicolored lights on the bottom

1153

00:58:20,970 --> 00:58:18,549

of the crepin so you can see the

1154

00:58:23,760 --> 00:58:20,980

reflection of the lights on the frozen

1155

00:58:25,799 --> 00:58:23,770

cotton below and she said that these

1156

00:58:29,160 --> 00:58:25,809

things went off in sequence she could

1157

00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:29,170

see bent book like HVAC vents pipe

1158

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,079

cylinders tubes she were looking at a

1159

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:34,240

man-made technology here let's take a

1160

00:58:39,180 --> 00:58:35,680

break right here Michael

1161

00:58:41,880 --> 00:58:39,190

and everybody Michael rat is the guest

1162

00:58:44,760 --> 00:58:41,890

when we come back we're gonna talk about

1163

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:44,770

well what what he has and where he got

1164

00:58:50,339 --> 00:58:48,160

it that's the story and I'll let Michael

1165

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:50,349

tell it it's absolutely fascinating this

1166

00:58:53,099 --> 00:58:51,280

is fade to black

1167

00:58:57,210 --> 00:58:53,109

our guest tonight Michael rat on the

1168

00:58:58,770 --> 00:58:57,220

GameChanger network and kg ra the planet

1169

00:59:00,590 --> 00:58:58,780

you can follow me on twitter at a church

1170

00:59:18,650 --> 00:59:00,600

radio of your iPad

1171

00:59:22,650 --> 00:59:20,730

this is fade to black

1172

00:59:26,340 --> 00:59:22,660

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1173

00:59:28,130 --> 00:59:26,350

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1174

00:59:31,440 --> 00:59:28,140

alliance

1175

00:59:34,770 --> 00:59:31,450

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1176
00:59:43,800 --> 00:59:34,780
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1177
00:59:46,650 --> 00:59:43,810
Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1178
00:59:49,800 --> 00:59:46,660
conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1179
00:59:52,110 --> 00:59:49,810
the LAX Hilton this year we are

1180
00:59:54,210 --> 00:59:52,120
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1181
00:59:56,700 --> 00:59:54,220
Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1182
00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:56,710
däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1183
01:00:02,370 --> 00:59:59,200
with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1184
01:00:04,800 --> 01:00:02,380
Jason Martel Billy Carson and joint

1185
01:00:07,290 --> 01:00:04,810
George Noory nassim haramein Robert

1186
01:00:09,570 --> 01:00:07,300
Schoch dannion brinkley grant hammer and

1187
01:00:11,340 --> 01:00:09,580
Julia Moss bridge and another 50

1188
01:00:14,910 --> 01:00:11,350

speakers who will be presenting at the

1189

01:00:16,830 --> 01:00:14,920

2019 unconscious life Expo just go

1190

01:00:19,020 --> 01:00:16,840

through conscious life Expo comm for

1191

01:00:22,080 --> 01:00:19,030

tickets and a full conference schedule

1192

01:00:26,210 --> 01:00:22,090

or click on the see le banner at jimmy

1193

01:00:29,710 --> 01:00:26,220

church radio.com gobekli tepe

1194

01:00:35,900 --> 01:00:32,329

folks this is very important information

1195

01:00:38,780 --> 01:00:35,910

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1196

01:00:41,780 --> 01:00:38,790

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1197

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:41,790

has point zero zero three THC which

1198

01:00:46,910 --> 01:00:44,400

means this wonderful product won't get

1199

01:00:49,730 --> 01:00:46,920

you high no matter what amount you take

1200

01:00:52,700 --> 01:00:49,740

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1201
01:00:54,980 --> 01:00:52,710
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1202
01:00:57,050 --> 01:00:54,990
be astounded when you're finished

1203
01:00:59,599 --> 01:00:57,060
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1204
01:01:02,599 --> 01:00:59,609
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1205
01:01:04,640 --> 01:01:02,609
calm and purchase life is good when you

1206
01:01:06,680 --> 01:01:04,650
feel good people are tired of pain

1207
01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,690
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1208
01:01:12,290 --> 01:01:09,599
products to help them with you fill in

1209
01:01:14,510 --> 01:01:12,300
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1210
01:01:17,329 --> 01:01:14,520
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1211
01:01:18,140 --> 01:01:17,339
oil is about helping people one by one

1212
01:01:19,760 --> 01:01:18,150
by one

1213
01:01:23,120 --> 01:01:19,770

if you wonder how good the product is

1214

01:01:25,609 --> 01:01:23,130

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1215

01:01:35,120 --> 01:01:25,619

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1216

01:01:39,630 --> 01:01:37,770

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1217

01:01:41,370 --> 01:01:39,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1218

01:01:44,070 --> 01:01:41,380

friend Jimmy Church

1219

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:44,080

fade to black on the GameChanger network

1220

01:01:51,240 --> 01:01:48,240

and the kgr a digital broadcast station

1221

01:02:12,180 --> 01:01:51,250

this is Toby Kebbell you're listening to

1222

01:02:15,090 --> 01:02:12,190

Jimmy Church radio.com reclaim your

1223

01:02:17,100 --> 01:02:15,100

active lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print

1224

01:02:19,740 --> 01:02:17,110

is the original liquid oral chelation

1225

01:02:21,480 --> 01:02:19,750

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1226

01:02:23,400 --> 01:02:21,490

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1227

01:02:25,590 --> 01:02:23,410

veins and arteries that can cause

1228

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:25,600

blockages scientific research proves the

1229

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,280

active ingredient in angio primp has

1230

01:02:31,320 --> 01:02:29,440

superior oral chelation action that

1231

01:02:33,600 --> 01:02:31,330

helps promote cardiovascular health

1232

01:02:35,700 --> 01:02:33,610

find out more come to an geo-print calm

1233

01:02:41,550 --> 01:02:35,710

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1234

01:02:43,260 --> 01:02:41,560

angio primm toll free 877 8270 221 this

1235

01:02:45,480 --> 01:02:43,270

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1236

01:02:48,720 --> 01:02:45,490

can become an official fader not by just

1237

01:02:50,250 --> 01:02:48,730

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1238

01:02:52,800 --> 01:02:50,260

Church radio.com

1239

01:02:54,810 --> 01:02:52,810

hey it's grace can we talk about

1240

01:02:57,840 --> 01:02:54,820

something serious for a minute your age

1241

01:03:00,270 --> 01:02:57,850

getting old has its perks but remember

1242

01:03:02,250 --> 01:03:00,280

being a few years younger you know your

1243

01:03:04,110 --> 01:03:02,260

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1244

01:03:06,000 --> 01:03:04,120

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1245

01:03:08,280 --> 01:03:06,010

haunting you and you just felt better

1246

01:03:10,920 --> 01:03:08,290

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1247

01:03:13,230 --> 01:03:10,930

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1248

01:03:16,110 --> 01:03:13,240

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1249

01:03:18,090 --> 01:03:16,120

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1250

01:03:19,740 --> 01:03:18,100

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1251
01:03:21,420 --> 01:03:19,750
helps your body maintain its peak

1252
01:03:24,030 --> 01:03:21,430
performance and fight the aging process

1253
01:03:25,350 --> 01:03:24,040
imagine sleeping better looking better

1254
01:03:27,900 --> 01:03:25,360
and feeling better

1255
01:03:29,820 --> 01:03:27,910
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1256
01:03:32,460 --> 01:03:29,830
thousands of people just like you at

1257
01:03:34,260 --> 01:03:32,470
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1258
01:03:35,850 --> 01:03:34,270
imagine how it will feel when your

1259
01:03:38,280 --> 01:03:35,860
family and friends are asking you what

1260
01:03:40,920 --> 01:03:38,290
you did to look so good your secret will

1261
01:03:41,819 --> 01:03:40,930
be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1262
01:03:44,039 --> 01:03:41,829
looking better

1263
01:03:46,380 --> 01:03:44,049

feeling better learn more in order your

1264

01:03:49,049 --> 01:03:46,390

nature's use RSS at nature's youth calm

1265

01:03:52,859 --> 01:03:49,059

that's nature's youth calm that's

1266

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:52,869

nature's youth calm hello this is Serena

1267

01:03:57,359 --> 01:03:55,119

right kayla from conscious life Expo and

1268

01:03:59,579 --> 01:03:57,369

you're listening to fade to black with

1269

01:04:01,859 --> 01:03:59,589

Jimmy Church who holds the lucky pony

1270

01:04:06,839 --> 01:04:01,869

record for the best astrological chart

1271

01:04:08,759 --> 01:04:06,849

since 1963 true story this is Micah

1272

01:04:10,469 --> 01:04:08,769

Hank's of the graylien report and you're

1273

01:04:12,089 --> 01:04:10,479

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1274

01:04:14,160 --> 01:04:12,099

black across the globe on the

1275

01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:14,170

GameChanger radio network and the one

1276

01:04:21,160 --> 01:04:17,200

and only kgr a radio the planet

1277

01:04:21,480 --> 01:04:21,170

[Music]

1278

01:04:32,570 --> 01:04:21,490

[Applause]

1279

01:04:32,580 --> 01:04:36,650

[Music]

1280

01:04:40,730 --> 01:04:39,170

welcome back fade to black I am your

1281

01:04:46,370 --> 01:04:40,740

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1282

01:04:53,000 --> 01:04:46,380

Michael shraddh UFO researcher one of

1283

01:04:55,400 --> 01:04:53,010

the best and over the weekend I sat down

1284

01:04:59,150 --> 01:04:55,410

with Michael we had a great meeting and

1285

01:05:01,610 --> 01:04:59,160

we started to talk about Project Blue

1286

01:05:04,280 --> 01:05:01,620

Book which is the series that is out on

1287

01:05:08,560 --> 01:05:04,290

History Channel right now centered on

1288

01:05:11,390 --> 01:05:08,570

the life and times of J Allen Hynek and

1289

01:05:13,610 --> 01:05:11,400

I'm sure with all the publicity and

1290

01:05:15,200 --> 01:05:13,620

marketing that the History Channel has

1291

01:05:17,660 --> 01:05:15,210

put into this that the ratings are

1292

01:05:20,690 --> 01:05:17,670

probably pretty solid they certainly

1293

01:05:23,810 --> 01:05:20,700

were on the first night I am not so sure

1294

01:05:28,040 --> 01:05:23,820

where the the ratings are today but they

1295

01:05:33,710 --> 01:05:28,050

put a lot of of work into this series

1296

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:33,720

and for J Allen Hynek and his family to

1297

01:05:41,380 --> 01:05:36,480

put it all out there now the public

1298

01:05:44,720 --> 01:05:41,390

perception of J Allen Hynek Michael is

1299

01:05:48,890 --> 01:05:44,730

now out there and the public is seeing

1300

01:05:51,080 --> 01:05:48,900

this assuming that this is all true and

1301

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:51,090

that it's all real parts of it are for

1302

01:05:59,960 --> 01:05:56,160

sure but I I'm not I'm not convinced

1303

01:06:04,340 --> 01:05:59,970

that that J Allen Hynek is crashed in a

1304

01:06:07,490 --> 01:06:04,350

in a plane doing research on a on a UFO

1305

01:06:09,980 --> 01:06:07,500

case but nonetheless he's somebody

1306

01:06:14,060 --> 01:06:09,990

that's fascinating that we all look up

1307

01:06:18,830 --> 01:06:14,070

to that his research center which was in

1308

01:06:21,890 --> 01:06:18,840

Evanston Illinois ten years ago you went

1309

01:06:26,290 --> 01:06:21,900

down and visited I'm gonna hand the

1310

01:06:29,000 --> 01:06:26,300

story off to you what happened okay well

1311

01:06:31,040 --> 01:06:29,010

that's that's no problem we can do that

1312

01:06:33,590 --> 01:06:31,050

yeah we're right around ten years ago

1313

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:33,600

when I was living in Illinois

1314

01:06:39,650 --> 01:06:37,200

every Sunday I Drive to 2457 West

1315

01:06:42,860 --> 01:06:39,660

Peterson Avenue where they had the

1316

01:06:45,170 --> 01:06:42,870

Center for UFO studies Kalin Hynek

1317

01:06:48,800 --> 01:06:45,180

passed away in 86 so I never got to meet

1318

01:06:49,920 --> 01:06:48,810

him but Mark rodiger was basically the

1319

01:06:51,809 --> 01:06:49,930

curator of the

1320

01:06:53,250 --> 01:06:51,819

in there now the first thing I noticed

1321

01:06:56,609 --> 01:06:53,260

when I was there is that it's a

1322

01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:56,619

completely underused resource out of the

1323

01:07:01,740 --> 01:06:58,960

three years that I was there you know

1324

01:07:04,109 --> 01:07:01,750

kind of on a weekly basis I found there

1325

01:07:06,900 --> 01:07:04,119

was just nobody there Jimmy it was being

1326

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:06,910

totally underused so out of that time

1327

01:07:14,250 --> 01:07:10,720

period I went through at least 40 to

1328

01:07:16,440 --> 01:07:14,260

50,000 cases there dating back to the

1329

01:07:19,019 --> 01:07:16,450

ghost Rockets all the way up to modern

1330

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:19,029

times and I picked out only the cases

1331

01:07:25,049 --> 01:07:23,200

that had a sketch detailed sketch and a

1332

01:07:26,400 --> 01:07:25,059

report from the eyewitness to go with it

1333

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:26,410

the other ones I didn't care about I

1334

01:07:28,650 --> 01:07:27,760

only wanted something that with the head

1335

01:07:33,150 --> 01:07:28,660

meat and bones

1336

01:07:35,970 --> 01:07:33,160

and the goal was to generate a 3d color

1337

01:07:37,980 --> 01:07:35,980

illustration of the case and then have a

1338

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,990

nice line drawing to go with it to make

1339

01:07:42,299 --> 01:07:40,000

the case come alive and my thought is

1340

01:07:43,529 --> 01:07:42,309

that if someone doesn't go preserve an

1341

01:07:45,569 --> 01:07:43,539

important part of our national history

1342

01:07:47,880 --> 01:07:45,579

we'll lose all of us a lot of these

1343

01:07:50,460 --> 01:07:47,890

cases were dead and buried for 40 years

1344

01:07:52,049 --> 01:07:50,470

had never even been seen so hopefully we

1345

01:07:54,480 --> 01:07:52,059

can go over some of those cases today

1346

01:07:56,519 --> 01:07:54,490

and what I'd like to do though is before

1347

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:56,529

we get into those I'd like to Jimmy I'd

1348

01:08:00,990 --> 01:07:58,480

like to hit you with ten crash retrieval

1349

01:08:04,589 --> 01:08:01,000

cases okay before we get to that yeah

1350

01:08:07,740 --> 01:08:04,599

we're gonna do that right now but when

1351

01:08:10,319 --> 01:08:07,750

you what is it like Michael take me

1352

01:08:12,990 --> 01:08:10,329

through that when you're looking at are

1353

01:08:16,700 --> 01:08:13,000

you looking at file cabinets that are

1354

01:08:20,249 --> 01:08:16,710

lining a room sixty thousand cases and

1355

01:08:24,930 --> 01:08:20,259

and yeah but what goes to your I had

1356

01:08:26,849 --> 01:08:24,940

about 60 16 very packed file drawers and

1357

01:08:28,890 --> 01:08:26,859

then when I say packed I mean when you

1358

01:08:31,620 --> 01:08:28,900

open them up you cannot put a razor

1359

01:08:33,180 --> 01:08:31,630

blade between the cases that's how it's

1360

01:08:35,039 --> 01:08:33,190

tightly packed these were and it was

1361

01:08:37,559 --> 01:08:35,049

just a matter of going through each one

1362

01:08:39,329 --> 01:08:37,569

of these one by one and I just opened it

1363

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:39,339

up I looked at the case I look at the

1364

01:08:43,050 --> 01:08:41,199

text if it didn't have a sketch I put it

1365

01:08:44,970 --> 01:08:43,060

right back in I don't have time to you

1366

01:08:47,249 --> 01:08:44,980

know go through anything else it had to

1367

01:08:50,099 --> 01:08:47,259

have something that had a detailed

1368

01:08:52,260 --> 01:08:50,109

drawing illustration some type of

1369

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:52,270

drawing to go with it with those I

1370

01:08:57,090 --> 01:08:53,679

pulled out those and out of all those

1371

01:08:59,820 --> 01:08:57,100

cases I made it came up with maybe 120

1372

01:09:01,410 --> 01:08:59,830

really good cases that had a drawing and

1373

01:09:02,820 --> 01:09:01,420

text to go with it and that's really the

1374

01:09:06,810 --> 01:09:02,830

bottom line was

1375

01:09:08,850 --> 01:09:06,820

done by year how are they filed oh yeah

1376

01:09:11,160 --> 01:09:08,860

they're they're done by year for sure oh

1377

01:09:13,230 --> 01:09:11,170

yeah they're all organized so what did

1378

01:09:16,530 --> 01:09:13,240

you do did you say I would have started

1379

01:09:18,810 --> 01:09:16,540

right at nineteen forty-seven yeah right

1380

01:09:20,160 --> 01:09:18,820

did you guys I started in there and then

1381

01:09:22,650 --> 01:09:20,170

I can't win around the Hudson Valley

1382

01:09:24,120 --> 01:09:22,660

boomerang area but I covered the entire

1383

01:09:26,550 --> 01:09:24,130

place not only that I did all the

1384

01:09:28,680 --> 01:09:26,560

periodicals I did the books anything

1385

01:09:30,330 --> 01:09:28,690

that I felt might be important and they

1386

01:09:32,310 --> 01:09:30,340

let me and they let me do it they let me

1387

01:09:35,610 --> 01:09:32,320

do it they kind of mean access which I'm

1388

01:09:37,080 --> 01:09:35,620

in debt to them because I was able to

1389

01:09:39,060 --> 01:09:37,090

pull out some pretty good information

1390

01:09:42,270 --> 01:09:39,070

that I don't think has ever been seen

1391

01:09:43,140 --> 01:09:42,280

they it was just basically sitting there

1392

01:09:45,570 --> 01:09:43,150

for 40 years

1393

01:09:47,340 --> 01:09:45,580

and nothing was nothing was being done

1394

01:09:49,110 --> 01:09:47,350

with it so I thought let's let's make

1395

01:09:53,880 --> 01:09:49,120

these come alive and that was the goal I

1396

01:09:57,090 --> 01:09:53,890

I was sitting there with you and I'm

1397

01:10:00,360 --> 01:09:57,100

holding these copies of the originals

1398

01:10:04,740 --> 01:10:00,370

you know we're with the crazy dates on

1399

01:10:07,440 --> 01:10:04,750

it right you know a 1967 case and I'm

1400

01:10:10,080 --> 01:10:07,450

holding the original stuff it blew my

1401

01:10:13,080 --> 01:10:10,090

mind and I'm holding a copy

1402

01:10:15,180 --> 01:10:13,090

you were there going through one case

1403

01:10:19,230 --> 01:10:15,190

after another and I just can't imagine

1404

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:19,240

for three years that is just it took a

1405

01:10:22,560 --> 01:10:21,040

long time I could only do it on Sunday

1406

01:10:24,180 --> 01:10:22,570

so that's why I took so long

1407

01:10:25,500 --> 01:10:24,190

so what since we're on the subject let

1408

01:10:28,700 --> 01:10:25,510

me hit you with one right here now this

1409

01:10:33,360 --> 01:10:28,710

was sent to jail and Hynek january 17

1410

01:10:34,680 --> 01:10:33,370

2005 we after he passed away here so

1411

01:10:37,380 --> 01:10:34,690

I've got a copy of his handwritten

1412

01:10:38,850 --> 01:10:37,390

letter and his hand drawn sketch which I

1413

01:10:42,240 --> 01:10:38,860

thought was really interesting what this

1414

01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:42,250

gentleman described is to me and I'm

1415

01:10:47,100 --> 01:10:44,320

just gonna go right to what he's got

1416

01:10:49,290 --> 01:10:47,110

here on his notations he describes

1417

01:10:53,220 --> 01:10:49,300

seeing keep in mind this is March 5th

1418

01:10:56,100 --> 01:10:53,230

2003 Helena Missouri and he described

1419

01:10:58,440 --> 01:10:56,110

seeing a very large triangular shaped

1420

01:11:01,020 --> 01:10:58,450

UFO that was one football field length

1421

01:11:03,960 --> 01:11:01,030

it had this cross beam and girder

1422

01:11:06,090 --> 01:11:03,970

construction like a truss bridge and it

1423

01:11:08,400 --> 01:11:06,100

had a large fluorescent light on the

1424

01:11:10,890 --> 01:11:08,410

bottom but then he said Jimmy that the

1425

01:11:13,200 --> 01:11:10,900

whole thing was fastened by rusty bridge

1426

01:11:14,910 --> 01:11:13,210

rivets he was kind of like comparing

1427

01:11:16,439 --> 01:11:14,920

them to something you might see on the

1428

01:11:18,150 --> 01:11:16,449

Golden Gate Bridge

1429

01:11:21,959 --> 01:11:18,160

and then he said and I got the notation

1430

01:11:24,740 --> 01:11:21,969

here this is 9950 p.m. it lasted about

1431

01:11:28,439 --> 01:11:24,750

ten minutes here's what he said quote

1432

01:11:31,500 --> 01:11:28,449

Kraft caused pictures to fall off living

1433

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:31,510

room wall and shook entire house as it

1434

01:11:37,080 --> 01:11:34,719

passed by structure of Kraft resembled

1435

01:11:41,820 --> 01:11:37,090

an old trust bridge with rusted metal

1436

01:11:43,800 --> 01:11:41,830

and vintage Arab rivets so Jimmy in your

1437

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:43,810

professional assessment do you feel that

1438

01:11:51,000 --> 01:11:46,239

we're looking at an alien spacecraft

1439

01:11:54,290 --> 01:11:51,010

here see I can go both ways on that and

1440

01:12:00,720 --> 01:11:54,300

you know why I can go both ways if

1441

01:12:01,320 --> 01:12:00,730

something crossed space for ten thousand

1442

01:12:04,500 --> 01:12:01,330

years

1443

01:12:05,700 --> 01:12:04,510

does it still look brand-new and then at

1444

01:12:08,250 --> 01:12:05,710

the end of that journey

1445

01:12:12,000 --> 01:12:08,260

it goes through our atmosphere and gets

1446

01:12:14,340 --> 01:12:12,010

a little toasting so I could go both

1447

01:12:17,610 --> 01:12:14,350

ways and then the other side of it it

1448

01:12:19,979 --> 01:12:17,620

sounds very very terrestrial like he

1449

01:12:22,830 --> 01:12:19,989

recognized her he was looking at it

1450

01:12:27,090 --> 01:12:22,840

didn't seem alien to him so I could go

1451
01:12:28,800 --> 01:12:27,100
away yeah yep I agree and that's not the

1452
01:12:32,280 --> 01:12:28,810
only one we've got other cases within

1453
01:12:34,380 --> 01:12:32,290
the cutepolish files that also identify

1454
01:12:36,209 --> 01:12:34,390
these rivets on the bottom of these

1455
01:12:38,669 --> 01:12:36,219
craft like battleship steel being

1456
01:12:40,560 --> 01:12:38,679
passing by rivets mm-hmm we've got those

1457
01:12:42,419 --> 01:12:40,570
cases as well I pulled those out of the

1458
01:12:44,700 --> 01:12:42,429
few photos archives as well so there's

1459
01:12:47,010 --> 01:12:44,710
at least twelve cases that identified

1460
01:12:50,610 --> 01:12:47,020
that kind of a technology within the

1461
01:12:52,820 --> 01:12:50,620
file itself what do you think and then I

1462
01:12:56,100 --> 01:12:52,830
want to get to these these ten crash

1463
01:12:59,729 --> 01:12:56,110

retrieval crises you've been watching

1464

01:13:02,700 --> 01:12:59,739

Project Blue Book I find it very cool

1465

01:13:05,970 --> 01:13:02,710

it's very entertaining if you take it at

1466

01:13:08,760 --> 01:13:05,980

that level you're in a safe zone right

1467

01:13:11,900 --> 01:13:08,770

okay you're in a safe zone what so

1468

01:13:14,939 --> 01:13:11,910

what's your take on the new series I

1469

01:13:18,240 --> 01:13:14,949

actually like it I think the period

1470

01:13:20,520 --> 01:13:18,250

course of the documentary docudrama I

1471

01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:20,530

think that fits the the form fit and

1472

01:13:26,130 --> 01:13:23,199

function seems to go the acting is

1473

01:13:26,370 --> 01:13:26,140

pretty solid all in all I like it I like

1474

01:13:28,500 --> 01:13:26,380

it

1475

01:13:29,790 --> 01:13:28,510

I think they're doing a great job you

1476

01:13:31,230 --> 01:13:29,800

know they've kind of missed the boat

1477

01:13:33,390 --> 01:13:31,240

even Richard

1478

01:13:35,730 --> 01:13:33,400

had chimed in on this and some of the

1479

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:35,740

accuracy of the way they've portrayed

1480

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:38,800

these cases was certainly often frank

1481

01:13:43,140 --> 01:13:40,960

for she know will will certainly back up

1482

01:13:45,480 --> 01:13:43,150

on this regarding the flight with

1483

01:13:48,180 --> 01:13:45,490

monster case but all in all I think

1484

01:13:52,140 --> 01:13:48,190

they're doing a pretty good job you also

1485

01:13:54,720 --> 01:13:52,150

just recently met with a Allen's son

1486

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:54,730

Paul right that is correct that is

1487

01:14:00,600 --> 01:13:56,800

correct and what's what's Paul's take on

1488

01:14:02,340 --> 01:14:00,610

the series I didn't ask him about the

1489

01:14:04,860 --> 01:14:02,350

series but we definitely covered some of

1490

01:14:07,020 --> 01:14:04,870

his father's cases it was kind of like I

1491

01:14:09,720 --> 01:14:07,030

delivered some mail to him that was

1492

01:14:12,420 --> 01:14:09,730

addressed to his father that was 40

1493

01:14:15,360 --> 01:14:12,430

years late so hopefully he was glad to

1494

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:15,370

get some of those cases right right well

1495

01:14:23,310 --> 01:14:19,120

we'll see the next episode I it aired

1496

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:23,320

last night did I miss all the tonight

1497

01:14:26,400 --> 01:14:25,840

tonight so we'll check it out after the

1498

01:14:31,670 --> 01:14:26,410

show tonight

1499

01:14:34,230 --> 01:14:31,680

okay these are ten cases let's start

1500

01:14:37,980 --> 01:14:34,240

I've got a list here is it the same as

1501

01:14:39,240 --> 01:14:37,990

what I'm looking at you should be

1502

01:14:41,310 --> 01:14:39,250

looking at the same thing no I don't

1503

01:14:43,290 --> 01:14:41,320

think I broke them down in detail for

1504

01:14:45,780 --> 01:14:43,300

you but I definitely want to talk about

1505

01:14:47,610 --> 01:14:45,790

some of these cases here now the

1506

01:14:50,400 --> 01:14:47,620

reference for this comes from the

1507

01:14:51,960 --> 01:14:50,410

Leonard Stringfield dictation notes so

1508

01:14:53,700 --> 01:14:51,970

that's the reference for this and just

1509

01:14:56,640 --> 01:14:53,710

so that we can get the ball rolling on

1510

01:15:00,930 --> 01:14:56,650

this now the first case involves a US

1511

01:15:04,020 --> 01:15:00,940

Marine who claims in 1963 December 1963

1512

01:15:06,240 --> 01:15:04,030

he guarded a flying saucer at an

1513

01:15:07,740 --> 01:15:06,250

undisclosed location for two weeks a

1514

01:15:09,690 --> 01:15:07,750

little bit of background on this

1515

01:15:12,240 --> 01:15:09,700

gentleman he's married with full of

1516

01:15:15,690 --> 01:15:12,250

children when this occurred he was in

1517

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:15,700

his late 40s oh maybe 47 or 48 at the

1518

01:15:23,570 --> 01:15:18,880

time he was a u.s. Marine between 1960

1519

01:15:26,490 --> 01:15:23,580

to 1966 he was a corporal and his MOS or

1520

01:15:29,070 --> 01:15:26,500

military occupational specialty was in

1521

01:15:31,200 --> 01:15:29,080

weapons technology okay that's kind of a

1522

01:15:33,720 --> 01:15:31,210

basic background on this gentleman right

1523

01:15:35,880 --> 01:15:33,730

so he claims that he boarded this plane

1524

01:15:38,850 --> 01:15:35,890

with so you can just get the sight

1525

01:15:43,680 --> 01:15:38,860

picture here it had no windows and he

1526

01:15:44,560 --> 01:15:43,690

flew with a few other guards three hours

1527

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:44,570

from Cherry

1528

01:15:50,290 --> 01:15:47,840

Point North Carolina MCAS marine corpse

1529

01:15:53,470 --> 01:15:50,300

air station to an undisclosed location

1530

01:15:55,180 --> 01:15:53,480

to this day he would not reveal where it

1531

01:15:57,010 --> 01:15:55,190

was so I don't know where it was it

1532

01:15:58,810 --> 01:15:57,020

could have been a Naval facility it

1533

01:16:01,690 --> 01:15:58,820

could have been a US Air Force facility

1534

01:16:02,860 --> 01:16:01,700

but he would not reveal the location of

1535

01:16:05,650 --> 01:16:02,870

where this went down

1536

01:16:07,630 --> 01:16:05,660

so I'm thinking okay Cherry Point North

1537

01:16:10,480 --> 01:16:07,640

Carolina three hours where would that

1538

01:16:12,370 --> 01:16:10,490

take you well it could take it is

1539

01:16:15,460 --> 01:16:12,380

somewhere on the west western states

1540

01:16:17,320 --> 01:16:15,470

it's perhaps within range now I'm not

1541

01:16:19,540 --> 01:16:17,330

saying this took place at area 51 but

1542

01:16:23,650 --> 01:16:19,550

three hours from that location that

1543

01:16:25,930 --> 01:16:23,660

might get you in the Nevada Southern

1544

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:25,940

California region it's possible so it

1545

01:16:30,610 --> 01:16:27,440

depends on what kind of plane to be

1546

01:16:32,110 --> 01:16:30,620

using a prop yeah yeah it could have

1547

01:16:33,760 --> 01:16:32,120

been why didn't say it could have been

1548

01:16:36,700 --> 01:16:33,770

right Pat didn't say it could have been

1549

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:36,710

right and he didn't say what kind of

1550

01:16:44,140 --> 01:16:40,880

plane it was so now when he arrived he

1551

01:16:46,210 --> 01:16:44,150

was brought into this facility and he

1552

01:16:49,240 --> 01:16:46,220

was basically told to guard this flying

1553

01:16:51,580 --> 01:16:49,250

saucer that was 40 feet in diameter 15

1554

01:16:54,580 --> 01:16:51,590

feet at the center portion was the

1555

01:16:57,460 --> 01:16:54,590

fitness there for two weeks and he was

1556

01:17:00,640 --> 01:16:57,470

granted an interim top-secret security

1557

01:17:03,310 --> 01:17:00,650

clearance he didn't know if this was a

1558

01:17:05,140 --> 01:17:03,320

new crash retrieval or if this was

1559

01:17:07,630 --> 01:17:05,150

something they had for many years but

1560

01:17:09,970 --> 01:17:07,640

later on I think we'll see that perhaps

1561

01:17:11,710 --> 01:17:09,980

could have been a new crash retrieval it

1562

01:17:14,530 --> 01:17:11,720

was completely seamless that had a

1563

01:17:16,960 --> 01:17:14,540

polished aluminum exterior surface it

1564

01:17:19,060 --> 01:17:16,970

looked like a hamburger Jimmy it had

1565

01:17:22,210 --> 01:17:19,070

kind of like a hamburger configuration

1566

01:17:23,950 --> 01:17:22,220

now this thing was popped up about five

1567

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:23,960

feet off the floor with these wooden

1568

01:17:29,680 --> 01:17:27,920

planks and again and again and again I'm

1569

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:29,690

getting these reports of these flying

1570

01:17:34,420 --> 01:17:32,480

saucers that are examined by us

1571

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,430

technicians that are being propped up on

1572

01:17:39,640 --> 01:17:36,800

planks at least five separate stories of

1573

01:17:41,890 --> 01:17:39,650

the same type description here now

1574

01:17:44,770 --> 01:17:41,900

here's the other thing they had built a

1575

01:17:47,440 --> 01:17:44,780

series of scaffolding around this entire

1576

01:17:49,720 --> 01:17:47,450

craft so that these white lab coat

1577

01:17:52,450 --> 01:17:49,730

technicians could see this thing up

1578

01:17:54,040 --> 01:17:52,460

close at eye level so that it get a real

1579

01:17:55,630 --> 01:17:54,050

good look at this so you can imagine the

1580

01:17:56,629 --> 01:17:55,640

scaffolding that they built around this

1581

01:17:59,000 --> 01:17:56,639

thing

1582

01:18:00,979 --> 01:17:59,010

he said that there were seams on the

1583

01:18:03,500 --> 01:18:00,989

bottom that made up what looked like an

1584

01:18:05,930 --> 01:18:03,510

entry hatch but Jimmy he said that these

1585

01:18:07,939 --> 01:18:05,940

seams were so close you could not put a

1586

01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:07,949

razor blade between them they were

1587

01:18:12,740 --> 01:18:10,080

completely integrated into the bottom of

1588

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:12,750

the vehicle the same type description we

1589

01:18:18,680 --> 01:18:15,360

hear at the Giza Plateau where you have

1590

01:18:20,629 --> 01:18:18,690

these limestone granite blocks you

1591

01:18:22,490 --> 01:18:20,639

couldn't put a razor blade in the center

1592

01:18:25,340 --> 01:18:22,500

that's exactly how this gentleman

1593

01:18:27,950 --> 01:18:25,350

described this thing so no landing gear

1594

01:18:30,379 --> 01:18:27,960

no landing gear no no landing just

1595

01:18:33,439 --> 01:18:30,389

picture just picture a hamburger and

1596

01:18:36,169 --> 01:18:33,449

this thing has that's 40 feet in

1597

01:18:38,629 --> 01:18:36,179

diameter 15 feet thick at the center it

1598

01:18:40,370 --> 01:18:38,639

kind of tapers near the end so it's kind

1599

01:18:43,280 --> 01:18:40,380

of an elliptical thing it had these

1600

01:18:45,169 --> 01:18:43,290

opaque smoky color elliptical shaped

1601

01:18:47,689 --> 01:18:45,179

windows running around the outer

1602

01:18:49,879 --> 01:18:47,699

circumference of the vehicle and there

1603

01:18:52,430 --> 01:18:49,889

was a one-inch lip he made it very clear

1604

01:18:54,950 --> 01:18:52,440

very clear that there was a one-inch lip

1605

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:54,960

between the outer exterior of the

1606

01:19:00,350 --> 01:18:58,080

vehicle itself and the outer exterior of

1607

01:19:04,250 --> 01:19:00,360

these windows this small little one-inch

1608

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,260

lip there it had no landing gear no

1609

01:19:10,669 --> 01:19:07,199

things no exhaust parts no visible means

1610

01:19:13,070 --> 01:19:10,679

of propulsion he witnessed at least a

1611

01:19:15,320 --> 01:19:13,080

group of technical crews wearing these

1612

01:19:16,910 --> 01:19:15,330

white lab coat technician coats that

1613

01:19:19,490 --> 01:19:16,920

were trying to eat access to the

1614

01:19:23,359 --> 01:19:19,500

interior of the craft and the entire

1615

01:19:25,820 --> 01:19:23,369

facility had a color-coded security

1616

01:19:28,790 --> 01:19:25,830

areas in different locations within this

1617

01:19:31,459 --> 01:19:28,800

facility and that was linked up to the

1618

01:19:33,680 --> 01:19:31,469

badges that these personnel were wearing

1619

01:19:36,290 --> 01:19:33,690

for instance as an example if you had a

1620

01:19:38,270 --> 01:19:36,300

red colored badge you were given total

1621

01:19:40,399 --> 01:19:38,280

access to the entire facility and the

1622

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:40,409

craft itself now here's what they

1623

01:19:44,629 --> 01:19:42,239

started doing Jimmy they tried to breach

1624

01:19:47,870 --> 01:19:44,639

the hull of this craft they originally

1625

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:47,880

tried diamond tip drill bits that didn't

1626
01:19:53,689 --> 01:19:50,719
work then they went with cutting torches

1627
01:19:56,060 --> 01:19:53,699
so these technicians would put this

1628
01:19:59,120 --> 01:19:56,070
torch on the skin of the craft near the

1629
01:20:01,070 --> 01:19:59,130
bottom and he was told later that it did

1630
01:20:03,770 --> 01:20:01,080
get hot to the touch but then when they

1631
01:20:05,899 --> 01:20:03,780
moved it away it made no effect

1632
01:20:08,209 --> 01:20:05,909
whatsoever and I thought wouldn't it be

1633
01:20:09,689 --> 01:20:08,219
interesting to the Pentagon and defense

1634
01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:09,699
contractors

1635
01:20:15,899 --> 01:20:11,920
when they want to design aircraft using

1636
01:20:18,270 --> 01:20:15,909
this skin technology impervious to enemy

1637
01:20:20,759 --> 01:20:18,280
fire at any cost

1638
01:20:22,890 --> 01:20:20,769

they finally brought in to these

1639

01:20:25,709 --> 01:20:22,900

18-wheeler tractor-trailer trucks with

1640

01:20:27,719 --> 01:20:25,719

these massive generators on board the

1641

01:20:29,459 --> 01:20:27,729

flatbed that had these two thick

1642

01:20:30,959 --> 01:20:29,469

electrical cables that went in this

1643

01:20:33,810 --> 01:20:30,969

facility and they were trying to use

1644

01:20:37,319 --> 01:20:33,820

lasers to breach the hull of this craft

1645

01:20:39,839 --> 01:20:37,329

they tried five times on the seams and

1646

01:20:43,199 --> 01:20:39,849

then one time on the lower left-hand

1647

01:20:45,839 --> 01:20:43,209

portion of the craft and when they shown

1648

01:20:48,660 --> 01:20:45,849

this laser on this bottom section it

1649

01:20:50,580 --> 01:20:48,670

bounced off and reflect off the curved

1650

01:20:52,979 --> 01:20:50,590

section and hit their ceiling rafters

1651
01:20:56,609 --> 01:20:52,989
and did some damage jimy according to

1652
01:20:58,979 --> 01:20:56,619
this marine and so this is what he was

1653
01:21:03,479 --> 01:20:58,989
describing here now did did you mention

1654
01:21:05,850 --> 01:21:03,489
a hatch uh yes he well he said he could

1655
01:21:08,609 --> 01:21:05,860
see what looked like the outline of an

1656
01:21:11,100 --> 01:21:08,619
entry hatch on the bottom third of the

1657
01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:11,110
craft but they never got don't ruin a

1658
01:21:17,069 --> 01:21:12,880
tried to breach it but they couldn't get

1659
01:21:19,259 --> 01:21:17,079
did they ever have access mm-hmm yeah I

1660
01:21:21,719 --> 01:21:19,269
want to get into that it doesn't appear

1661
01:21:23,790 --> 01:21:21,729
that they ever got in that's why I think

1662
01:21:25,799 --> 01:21:23,800
that this was a new crash retrieval

1663
01:21:28,109 --> 01:21:25,809

because why would they let this thing

1664

01:21:30,390 --> 01:21:28,119

sit for decades if without trying to

1665

01:21:31,859 --> 01:21:30,400

breach the whole so it appears don't

1666

01:21:33,299 --> 01:21:31,869

know for sure but it appears that this

1667

01:21:35,310 --> 01:21:33,309

was a new CR case

1668

01:21:38,850 --> 01:21:35,320

now here's the interesting thing there

1669

01:21:41,399 --> 01:21:38,860

was a white circle that was taped off on

1670

01:21:43,879 --> 01:21:41,409

the floor directly under the outer

1671

01:21:47,549 --> 01:21:43,889

circumference of this vehicle and

1672

01:21:50,120 --> 01:21:47,559

basically he was told to shoot to kill

1673

01:21:53,129 --> 01:21:50,130

anyone who tries to breach this circle

1674

01:21:56,939 --> 01:21:53,139

Air Force journalists were not allowed

1675

01:21:59,069 --> 01:21:56,949

to cross and he had to stop a Secretary

1676

01:22:01,049 --> 01:21:59,079

of the Navy from crossing the line this

1677

01:22:04,890 --> 01:22:01,059

gentleman was within seconds of being

1678

01:22:07,919 --> 01:22:04,900

shocked and actually tracked this down

1679

01:22:10,529 --> 01:22:07,929

so this happened December 1963 literally

1680

01:22:14,729 --> 01:22:10,539

weeks after Kennedy was assassinated on

1681

01:22:17,640 --> 01:22:14,739

November 22nd 1963 it turns out the

1682

01:22:21,689 --> 01:22:17,650

Secretary of the Navy at that time was

1683

01:22:23,439 --> 01:22:21,699

November 2nd 1963 no through November 28

1684

01:22:27,370 --> 01:22:23,449

1967 wasn't men

1685

01:22:29,320 --> 01:22:27,380

Paul H Mints he died in 2004 so do me

1686

01:22:32,380 --> 01:22:29,330

this could have been the exact gentleman

1687

01:22:34,600 --> 01:22:32,390

that tried to breach this outer right

1688

01:22:35,500 --> 01:22:34,610

hand circle that was Peyton on the floor

1689

01:22:38,380 --> 01:22:35,510

hmm

1690

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:38,390

now this this was a 1963 one in

1691

01:22:46,990 --> 01:22:43,120

Stringfield take the report ah let's see

1692

01:22:50,919 --> 01:22:47,000

probably around 86 86 that would have

1693

01:22:53,800 --> 01:22:50,929

been the timeframe fascinating case okay

1694

01:22:58,300 --> 01:22:53,810

let's go to that ok that's absolutely

1695

01:23:03,370 --> 01:22:58,310

incredible and let's jump to 1951

1696

01:23:04,600 --> 01:23:03,380

ok e Lloyd Gordon Cooper ok ok ok let's

1697

01:23:06,610 --> 01:23:04,610

continue down the road here we got a

1698

01:23:09,550 --> 01:23:06,620

little bit more to go on this one so

1699

01:23:12,669 --> 01:23:09,560

that was the secretary of the Navy the

1700

01:23:15,459 --> 01:23:12,679

last day that he was there he saw them

1701

01:23:16,540 --> 01:23:15,469

putting this craft on an 18-wheeler flat

1702

01:23:18,520 --> 01:23:16,550

Boyd truck

1703

01:23:21,400 --> 01:23:18,530

and they were putting tarps and chains

1704

01:23:24,130 --> 01:23:21,410

over the top and they were moving it to

1705

01:23:26,200 --> 01:23:24,140

from place to place from base to base

1706

01:23:28,720 --> 01:23:26,210

and Jim Ewan appears that that's one way

1707

01:23:30,610 --> 01:23:28,730

that they're able to keep security

1708

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:30,620

lockdown on these because they never

1709

01:23:34,689 --> 01:23:33,199

keep any one vehicle at any one place at

1710

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:34,699

one time they keep moving these things

1711

01:23:39,790 --> 01:23:38,000

from place to place right right yep and

1712

01:23:43,180 --> 01:23:39,800

he was told you know when he saw all

1713

01:23:46,720 --> 01:23:43,190

this taking place he was told you saw

1714

01:23:49,390 --> 01:23:46,730

nothing and he knew of a few other crash

1715

01:23:51,729 --> 01:23:49,400

retrieval cases that he heard secondhand

1716

01:23:54,760 --> 01:23:51,739

from some of the technicians and one

1717

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:54,770

included a case where three bodies were

1718

01:23:59,410 --> 01:23:56,480

pulled from the craft there were 39

1719

01:24:01,419 --> 01:23:59,420

inches tall they had no thumbs and he

1720

01:24:04,540 --> 01:24:01,429

said quote we've got quite a few bodies

1721

01:24:06,340 --> 01:24:04,550

in craft now and he heard civilian

1722

01:24:09,970 --> 01:24:06,350

scientists talking about quote-unquote

1723

01:24:11,620 --> 01:24:09,980

aliens in this coded jargon and he

1724

01:24:14,080 --> 01:24:11,630

finally put two and two together and

1725

01:24:15,729 --> 01:24:14,090

that's when it dawned on him that they

1726

01:24:18,850 --> 01:24:15,739

weren't dealing with a man-made craft

1727

01:24:20,890 --> 01:24:18,860

this was a reverse engineering program

1728

01:24:22,450 --> 01:24:20,900

it finally dawned dawned on him at that

1729

01:24:25,840 --> 01:24:22,460

time

1730

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,850

the craft was being moved to an

1731

01:24:29,919 --> 01:24:27,920

underground facility that he was told in

1732

01:24:32,260 --> 01:24:29,929

the western United States and it's known

1733

01:24:34,390 --> 01:24:32,270

only by its a grid coordinate so I don't

1734

01:24:37,389 --> 01:24:34,400

think it's area 51 I think it's

1735

01:24:41,229 --> 01:24:37,399

something else like 20 to 82

1736

01:24:42,839 --> 01:24:41,239

or a a let and long designation that's

1737

01:24:46,000 --> 01:24:42,849

what I think he was referring to here

1738

01:24:48,729 --> 01:24:46,010

there's particular yep this particular

1739

01:24:51,009 --> 01:24:48,739

Western facility where he was told this

1740

01:24:54,699 --> 01:24:51,019

craft that he was guarded was going to

1741

01:24:57,100 --> 01:24:54,709

he said featured the sliding panels with

1742

01:24:59,949 --> 01:24:57,110

vegetation on top to camouflage its

1743

01:25:02,139 --> 01:24:59,959

location and when the doors opened they

1744

01:25:03,639 --> 01:25:02,149

revealed these heli pads that lowered

1745

01:25:05,889 --> 01:25:03,649

into the ground like these aircraft

1746

01:25:07,989 --> 01:25:05,899

carrier elevators hmm that's what he

1747

01:25:10,479 --> 01:25:07,999

said that this is part of and then upon

1748

01:25:13,060 --> 01:25:10,489

release he had to sign a 10:10 agreement

1749

01:25:15,699 --> 01:25:13,070

meaning that he'd have a 10-year prison

1750

01:25:18,520 --> 01:25:15,709

term and a \$10,000 fine if he talked

1751
01:25:20,409 --> 01:25:18,530
about what he saw and just quickly I'm

1752
01:25:23,049 --> 01:25:20,419
going to talk about morality that he

1753
01:25:25,149 --> 01:25:23,059
discussed as well first of all Jimmy he

1754
01:25:27,399 --> 01:25:25,159
doesn't feel point blank he does not

1755
01:25:30,009 --> 01:25:27,409
feel that the world would freak out if

1756
01:25:32,199 --> 01:25:30,019
the governments of the world disclosed

1757
01:25:34,569 --> 01:25:32,209
the truth about UFOs he absolutely does

1758
01:25:36,939 --> 01:25:34,579
not feel that there be a massive

1759
01:25:38,859 --> 01:25:36,949
freakout whatsoever but then he also

1760
01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:38,869
said which i think is interesting and

1761
01:25:44,439 --> 01:25:42,320
timely that if the bodies and the craft

1762
01:25:46,659 --> 01:25:44,449
were put on display there'd be a

1763
01:25:47,949 --> 01:25:46,669

cross-section of society that would stay

1764

01:25:50,639 --> 01:25:47,959

at home and watch football

1765

01:25:54,009 --> 01:25:50,649

just like the Super Bowl of somebody

1766

01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:54,019

really yep that's what you thought so

1767

01:25:57,819 --> 01:25:55,760

what this means and I've tried to bring

1768

01:26:02,859 --> 01:25:57,829

this up in other interviews as well is

1769

01:26:06,429 --> 01:26:02,869

that from our own US military officers

1770

01:26:10,419 --> 01:26:06,439

US Marine we we have been green-lighted

1771

01:26:13,839 --> 01:26:10,429

for disclosure so the NSA the CIA the

1772

01:26:15,040 --> 01:26:13,849

NRO other spook groups you're clear to

1773

01:26:16,600 --> 01:26:15,050

go you're cleared for launch

1774

01:26:19,119 --> 01:26:16,610

we have been green-lighted for

1775

01:26:20,770 --> 01:26:19,129

disclosure let's roll on this during the

1776

01:26:22,869 --> 01:26:20,780

Bush administration they had something

1777

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:22,879

Jimmy called the cosmic journey you

1778

01:26:28,330 --> 01:26:24,800

might have recalled this where there was

1779

01:26:30,969 --> 01:26:28,340

this plan to have a very interesting

1780

01:26:33,969 --> 01:26:30,979

exhibit that included crash retrieval

1781

01:26:36,520 --> 01:26:33,979

bodies UFOs debris and was going to go

1782

01:26:39,250 --> 01:26:36,530

from state to state maybe even country

1783

01:26:41,020 --> 01:26:39,260

to country and brief the general public

1784

01:26:44,409 --> 01:26:41,030

on what they knew about you of course it

1785

01:26:48,099 --> 01:26:44,419

never happened it never happened what I

1786

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:48,109

thought is we we've got one minute

1787

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:50,719

before the break Michael go ahead okay

1788

01:26:55,300 --> 01:26:52,880

that's why all right now he was asked

1789

01:26:57,580 --> 01:26:55,310

what did they learn what were the

1790

01:27:00,400 --> 01:26:57,590

lessons learned about this and his quote

1791

01:27:02,800 --> 01:27:00,410

was not much so that leads me to believe

1792

01:27:03,520 --> 01:27:02,810

that Jimmy they never even got inside

1793

01:27:05,680 --> 01:27:03,530

this thing

1794

01:27:07,810 --> 01:27:05,690

they never with the diamond trip drills

1795

01:27:09,760 --> 01:27:07,820

with the cutting torches with the lasers

1796

01:27:11,530 --> 01:27:09,770

they never even get in the breach the

1797

01:27:13,870 --> 01:27:11,540

hole so there wasn't many lessons

1798

01:27:18,189 --> 01:27:13,880

learned according to this marine there

1799

01:27:21,040 --> 01:27:18,199

are when you go and jump on Google Earth

1800

01:27:22,810 --> 01:27:21,050

and and take a look across the United

1801
01:27:25,900 --> 01:27:22,820
States and get you know get west of the

1802
01:27:28,650 --> 01:27:25,910
Mississippi there are bases upon bases

1803
01:27:31,840 --> 01:27:28,660
upon bases out of nowhere

1804
01:27:36,250 --> 01:27:31,850
all right and and here in Southern

1805
01:27:38,260 --> 01:27:36,260
California you jump around not only the

1806
01:27:40,510 --> 01:27:38,270
military stuff and look at China Lake

1807
01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:40,520
China like the largest naval base in the

1808
01:27:44,410 --> 01:27:41,840
world and it's in the middle of the

1809
01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:44,420
desert right there's a drop of water

1810
01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:48,800
there but the private corporations that

1811
01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:50,960
have all of their research facilities

1812
01:27:56,500 --> 01:27:53,840
and and radar installations and what

1813
01:27:58,270 --> 01:27:56,510

they are do there bristles it's

1814

01:28:00,670 --> 01:27:58,280

bristling it's it's all over the place

1815

01:28:05,020 --> 01:28:00,680

so the opportunity to jump from base to

1816

01:28:06,880 --> 01:28:05,030

base and not not be seen doing it yeah

1817

01:28:08,860 --> 01:28:06,890

absolutely I totally agree with you

1818

01:28:12,970 --> 01:28:08,870

yeah there's hundreds and hundreds of

1819

01:28:16,060 --> 01:28:12,980

them yep it could be anywhere anywhere

1820

01:28:21,240 --> 01:28:16,070

within a three-hour radius by plane so

1821

01:28:23,650 --> 01:28:21,250

that just could be maybe somewhere

1822

01:28:26,020 --> 01:28:23,660

McGill Air Force Base or something in

1823

01:28:27,610 --> 01:28:26,030

there but one a couple less points and

1824

01:28:30,040 --> 01:28:27,620

we'll wrap this particular case up

1825

01:28:32,260 --> 01:28:30,050

though is that before this thing was

1826

01:28:34,570 --> 01:28:32,270

shipped out and one time when it he was

1827

01:28:37,090 --> 01:28:34,580

alone with in this facility Jenny he

1828

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:37,100

took out his small Minox camera and he

1829

01:28:42,400 --> 01:28:38,960

took a photograph of this thing and

1830

01:28:46,330 --> 01:28:42,410

where is it yeah it was lost in the

1831

01:28:51,070 --> 01:28:46,340

flood back in 83 however I was able to

1832

01:28:53,380 --> 01:28:51,080

secure detailed copies of his original

1833

01:28:56,439 --> 01:28:53,390

hand-drawn sketches of this craft

1834

01:28:58,150 --> 01:28:56,449

directly from the moon and then what

1835

01:28:59,500 --> 01:28:58,160

I've done is I'm not waiting for the

1836

01:29:01,900 --> 01:28:59,510

government to disclose the information

1837

01:29:03,940 --> 01:29:01,910

you know we got to get drastic with this

1838

01:29:06,250 --> 01:29:03,950

if we don't do something drastic

1839

01:29:08,020 --> 01:29:06,260

we're gonna lose our history so what

1840

01:29:10,420 --> 01:29:08,030

I've done is I've taken those sketches

1841

01:29:11,740 --> 01:29:10,430

from memory I've cleaned them up an auto

1842

01:29:14,170 --> 01:29:11,750

plate we've got kind of a mini

1843

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:14,180

disclosure here those are the files that

1844

01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:16,880

I sent you those are directly cleaned up

1845

01:29:24,340 --> 01:29:20,000

drawings from the 1963 marine original

1846

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:24,350

sketches yeah Rita go ahead and post

1847

01:29:30,250 --> 01:29:27,440

that up in Twitter this is an exclusive

1848

01:29:33,940 --> 01:29:30,260

for everybody we're going to get that

1849

01:29:36,670 --> 01:29:33,950

image posted up right now and let's take

1850

01:29:37,870 --> 01:29:36,680

our break this is fade to black I am

1851
01:29:42,690 --> 01:29:37,880
your host Amy Church our guest tonight

1852
01:29:47,260 --> 01:29:42,700
Michael shrap when we come back the 1951

1853
01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,270
Gordon Cooper UFO intercept this is

1854
01:29:51,360 --> 01:29:49,040
incredible we talked about it over the

1855
01:29:57,330 --> 01:29:51,370
weekend I'll be right back stay with us

1856
01:29:57,340 --> 01:30:07,169
[Music]

1857
01:30:13,379 --> 01:30:10,350
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1858
01:30:15,909 --> 01:30:13,389
you're listening to faint and black

1859
01:30:17,199 --> 01:30:15,919
always on the edge of the hottest

1860
01:30:20,469 --> 01:30:17,209
alternative talk

1861
01:30:39,659 --> 01:30:20,479
Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1862
01:30:43,299 --> 01:30:39,669
radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1863
01:30:45,759 --> 01:30:43,309

wildfires this year we've experienced

1864

01:30:48,069 --> 01:30:45,769

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1865

01:30:50,229 --> 01:30:48,079

Church of fade to black and last month I

1866

01:30:52,419 --> 01:30:50,239

decided to make sure my family does not

1867

01:30:55,290 --> 01:30:52,429

have to worry about food that should we

1868

01:30:58,209 --> 01:30:55,300

get caught in a real emergency situation

1869

01:31:00,040 --> 01:30:58,219

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1870

01:31:01,959 --> 01:31:00,050

product that tastes so good that you'll

1871

01:31:04,509 --> 01:31:01,969

want to eat it every day instead of just

1872

01:31:06,669 --> 01:31:04,519

during those times of duress all new

1873

01:31:10,060 --> 01:31:06,679

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1874

01:31:12,669 --> 01:31:10,070

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1875

01:31:14,560 --> 01:31:12,679

and are made in America with the new

1876

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:14,570

mana pack in your home you'll be able

1877

01:31:18,939 --> 01:31:16,400

to sleep at night knowing that you

1878

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:18,949

protected your family not only have I

1879

01:31:24,549 --> 01:31:22,159

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1880

01:31:26,679 --> 01:31:24,559

too just click on the new mana banner on

1881

01:31:29,140 --> 01:31:26,689

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1882

01:31:30,909 --> 01:31:29,150

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1883

01:31:34,929 --> 01:31:30,919

a discount we'll send you an autographed

1884

01:31:35,439 --> 01:31:34,939

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1885

01:31:38,290 --> 01:31:35,449

tepe

1886

01:31:40,989 --> 01:31:38,300

do you want to be an official fade or

1887

01:31:43,149 --> 01:31:40,999

not of course you do this is Jimmy

1888

01:31:45,040 --> 01:31:43,159

Church of fade to black just go to our

1889

01:31:49,719 --> 01:31:45,050

membership section at Jimmy Church

1890

01:31:52,540 --> 01:31:49,729

radio.com so you love talk radio

1891

01:31:56,140 --> 01:31:52,550

then you'll love talk stream live.com

1892

01:31:58,270 --> 01:31:56,150

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

1893

01:32:00,100 --> 01:31:58,280

the best streaming talk shows find your

1894

01:32:02,529 --> 01:32:00,110

favorite talkers and discover some new

1895

01:32:05,199 --> 01:32:02,539

ones it's free readily available online

1896

01:32:07,060 --> 01:32:05,209

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1897

01:32:09,459 --> 01:32:07,070

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1898

01:32:12,580 --> 01:32:09,469

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1899

01:32:14,000 --> 01:32:12,590

easier just go to talk stream live.com

1900

01:32:15,680 --> 01:32:14,010

be sure to download the

1901

01:32:20,750 --> 01:32:15,690

three apps from Google Play or the

1902

01:32:27,890 --> 01:32:20,760

iTunes App Store you listen to us and we

1903

01:32:31,069 --> 01:32:27,900

listen to you and so does the CIA kgr a

1904

01:32:33,140 --> 01:32:31,079

radio calm if you have hard water the

1905

01:32:34,669 --> 01:32:33,150

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1906

01:32:36,830 --> 01:32:34,679

at clogs pipes and breaks down

1907

01:32:38,930 --> 01:32:36,840

appliances costing you hundreds of

1908

01:32:40,819 --> 01:32:38,940

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1909

01:32:42,979 --> 01:32:40,829

limescale and other water issues like

1910

01:32:45,049 --> 01:32:42,989

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1911

01:32:47,180 --> 01:32:45,059

care water products available from wave

1912

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:47,190

home solutions waves affordable water

1913

01:32:51,140 --> 01:32:49,199

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1914

01:32:53,450 --> 01:32:51,150

you'll love the way your water tastes

1915

01:32:55,490 --> 01:32:53,460

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1916

01:32:58,160 --> 01:32:55,500

for more information go to best water

1917

01:33:01,250 --> 01:32:58,170

one two three com that's best water one

1918

01:33:03,890 --> 01:33:01,260

two three com are you intrigued by

1919

01:33:06,500 --> 01:33:03,900

paranormal talk radio you love the new

1920

01:33:09,259 --> 01:33:06,510

paranormal radio app from torque stream

1921

01:33:12,379 --> 01:33:09,269

live you'll find a great selection of

1922

01:33:15,109 --> 01:33:12,389

talk shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

1923

01:33:17,359 --> 01:33:15,119

phenomena and much more download the

1924

01:33:19,160 --> 01:33:17,369

paranormal radio app now and start

1925

01:33:21,589 --> 01:33:19,170

listening to the very best in paranormal

1926

01:33:23,390 --> 01:33:21,599

talk entertainment including the network

1927

01:33:26,299 --> 01:33:23,400

you're listening to right now the

1928

01:33:31,490 --> 01:33:26,309

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

1929

01:33:32,509 --> 01:33:31,500

and the iOS App Store you are listening

1930

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:32,519

to fade to black

1931

01:33:39,589 --> 01:33:34,800

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1932

01:33:41,660 --> 01:33:39,599

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1933

01:33:44,600 --> 01:33:41,670

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1934

01:33:53,850 --> 01:33:44,610

revolution the revolution will not be

1935

01:34:32,040 --> 01:34:28,460

[Music]

1936

01:34:35,650 --> 01:34:34,480

welcome back fade to black I am your

1937

01:34:38,170 --> 01:34:35,660

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1938

01:34:40,930 --> 01:34:38,180

Michael shraddh we just posted up in

1939

01:34:44,340 --> 01:34:40,940

Twitter it's flying by now everybody's

1940

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:44,350

retweeting but the images from the 1963

1941

01:34:51,130 --> 01:34:47,840

marine UFO encounter and Michael's

1942

01:34:53,200 --> 01:34:51,140

drawings of that and this is the thing

1943

01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:53,210

Michael and I were sitting there we

1944

01:35:01,720 --> 01:34:56,320

talked for a couple hours few hours and

1945

01:35:03,130 --> 01:35:01,730

he's got literally probably say 500

1946

01:35:09,460 --> 01:35:03,140

cases sitting in front of me in this

1947

01:35:12,430 --> 01:35:09,470

binder and and we we got pretty pretty

1948

01:35:16,240 --> 01:35:12,440

deep into I don't know 10 20 maybe 30

1949

01:35:20,560 --> 01:35:16,250

cases we didn't even scratch we didn't

1950

01:35:22,300 --> 01:35:20,570

even dent that binder by keeping keep in

1951
01:35:26,200 --> 01:35:22,310
mind Jimmy that that's one of a hundred

1952
01:35:29,530 --> 01:35:26,210
97 binders total that's insane to me

1953
01:35:34,120 --> 01:35:29,540
insane insane and and it was just one

1954
01:35:37,360 --> 01:35:34,130
case after another the majority of them

1955
01:35:40,140 --> 01:35:37,370
I had never heard of and that's what's

1956
01:35:43,240 --> 01:35:40,150
that's what's so incredible here it's

1957
01:35:46,780 --> 01:35:43,250
your research and how you handle this

1958
01:35:50,050 --> 01:35:46,790
Michael it's just it's a it's you

1959
01:35:53,260 --> 01:35:50,060
deserve a medal we'll figure something

1960
01:35:55,090 --> 01:35:53,270
out okay yeah that time but what I want

1961
01:35:57,580 --> 01:35:55,100
to stress is I'm not making these up

1962
01:36:00,520 --> 01:35:57,590
they all have paperwork to back it up so

1963
01:36:03,340 --> 01:36:00,530

these have a historical agency and

1964

01:36:05,170 --> 01:36:03,350

lineage behind them and it was one case

1965

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:05,180

after another where I'm going okay I've

1966

01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:07,520

you know I've got the top page I've got

1967

01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:08,960

the report then I've got the witness

1968

01:36:15,100 --> 01:36:12,560

drawings and then then a photograph with

1969

01:36:17,800 --> 01:36:15,110

every single case that you have just

1970

01:36:20,860 --> 01:36:17,810

just incredible okay now we discussed

1971

01:36:23,830 --> 01:36:20,870

this last one the 1951 Gordon Cooper UFO

1972

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:23,840

intercept one of the most one of the

1973

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:27,440

most incredible cases and we all know

1974

01:36:33,700 --> 01:36:29,360

Gordon Cooper we we've heard his

1975

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:33,710

statements on UFOs and and his position

1976

01:36:40,300 --> 01:36:37,040

on the subject for sure but most of us

1977

01:36:41,660 --> 01:36:40,310

don't know about this 1951 a UFO

1978

01:36:45,260 --> 01:36:41,670

intercept

1979

01:36:47,570 --> 01:36:45,270

okay so let's clip this off Jimmy we're

1980

01:36:49,610 --> 01:36:47,580

talking about Gordon Cooper one of our

1981

01:36:52,250 --> 01:36:49,620

original mercury astronauts and out of

1982

01:36:54,110 --> 01:36:52,260

all the astronauts that had talked about

1983

01:36:56,810 --> 01:36:54,120

UFOs by far

1984

01:36:59,090 --> 01:36:56,820

Gordon Cooper is the most outspoken by

1985

01:37:03,020 --> 01:36:59,100

far and then Jimmy

1986

01:37:05,600 --> 01:37:03,030

on March 27 to 1978 he was on the Merv

1987

01:37:08,150 --> 01:37:05,610

Griffin Show and he made a series of

1988

01:37:10,130 --> 01:37:08,160

shocking comments that totally rattled

1989

01:37:11,930 --> 01:37:10,140

the audience you know I'm just gonna hit

1990

01:37:13,760 --> 01:37:11,940

you with some of the things that move

1991

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:13,770

had said you know this is Merv Griffin

1992

01:37:21,020 --> 01:37:18,840

speaking March 27th 1978 coal there's a

1993

01:37:23,720 --> 01:37:21,030

story going around Gordon that a

1994

01:37:26,030 --> 01:37:23,730

spaceship did learned in middle America

1995

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:26,040

and there were occupants and members of

1996

01:37:29,810 --> 01:37:27,840

our government were able upon the

1997

01:37:32,660 --> 01:37:29,820

documents alive for a period of time

1998

01:37:34,850 --> 01:37:32,670

it's seen the metal of the aircraft and

1999

01:37:37,640 --> 01:37:34,860

they know what the people look like is

2000

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,650

that a credible story and then Gordon

2001

01:37:41,780 --> 01:37:39,600

comes back here I think it's fairly

2002

01:37:43,970 --> 01:37:41,790

credible I would like to see the time

2003

01:37:46,190 --> 01:37:43,980

when all qualified people not trying to

2004

01:37:49,370 --> 01:37:46,200

make a dollar song from your stories

2005

01:37:51,530 --> 01:37:49,380

could really work together to properly

2006

01:37:54,590 --> 01:37:51,540

investigate these stories and either

2007

01:37:57,290 --> 01:37:54,600

refute or prove them then both came back

2008

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:57,300

and said do you believe that UFOs are

2009

01:38:02,060 --> 01:37:59,760

coming to Earth or have come to earth in

2010

01:38:05,690 --> 01:38:02,070

the past Gordon Cooper quote I believe

2011

01:38:08,960 --> 01:38:05,700

they have and are on a regular basis so

2012

01:38:11,690 --> 01:38:08,970

that brings us to 1951 when he was

2013

01:38:14,270 --> 01:38:11,700

assigned to an airbase in West Germany

2014

01:38:16,730 --> 01:38:14,280

and he remembered the week when an

2015

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:16,740

entire fleet of the efficient craft

2016

01:38:22,400 --> 01:38:19,440

passed over the base at that time and

2017

01:38:25,400 --> 01:38:22,410

this happened like on a daily basis the

2018

01:38:27,920 --> 01:38:25,410

first day it was seen by the Weathermen

2019

01:38:31,010 --> 01:38:27,930

who noticed a strange objects flying at

2020

01:38:33,950 --> 01:38:31,020

a high altitude later the entire fighter

2021

01:38:35,180 --> 01:38:33,960

group saw them as well and here's what

2022

01:38:38,660 --> 01:38:35,190

their Gordon Cooper had to say about

2023

01:38:40,850 --> 01:38:38,670

this quote unlike fighters they would

2024

01:38:43,400 --> 01:38:40,860

stop in their forward velocity and

2025

01:38:46,190 --> 01:38:43,410

change 90 degrees sometimes in the

2026

01:38:48,560 --> 01:38:46,200

middle of their flight back so they were

2027

01:38:51,230 --> 01:38:48,570

flying Cooper and his fellow pilots were

2028

01:38:53,720 --> 01:38:51,240

flying f-86 Sabre jets and F it in force

2029

01:38:54,950 --> 01:38:53,730

and they tried to intercept these craft

2030

01:38:57,500 --> 01:38:54,960

but were absolutely

2031

01:38:59,540 --> 01:38:57,510

we not able to catch up to these things

2032

01:39:02,030 --> 01:38:59,550

no doubt about it here's what he said

2033

01:39:04,130 --> 01:39:02,040

here Jimmy quote we could never get

2034

01:39:06,500 --> 01:39:04,140

close enough to pin them down but they

2035

01:39:08,840 --> 01:39:06,510

were round in shape and very metallic

2036

01:39:13,490 --> 01:39:08,850

looking so coming from one of our

2037

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:13,500

astronauts I feel it's reliable it's as

2038

01:39:19,040 --> 01:39:15,600

reliable as it gets and there's

2039

01:39:22,540 --> 01:39:19,050

something else about Cooper

2040

01:39:28,450 --> 01:39:22,550

Gordon Cooper that I always think about

2041

01:39:31,100 --> 01:39:28,460

he he had a genuine concern in his eyes

2042

01:39:33,620 --> 01:39:31,110

when you know you look at his face when

2043

01:39:35,570 --> 01:39:33,630

he discussed UFOs but there was

2044

01:39:38,030 --> 01:39:35,580

something else too that I thought was

2045

01:39:42,760 --> 01:39:38,040

telling he always seemed a little bit

2046

01:39:47,630 --> 01:39:42,770

nervous scared he saw he saw things and

2047

01:39:49,550 --> 01:39:47,640

he it shook him to his core I think it

2048

01:39:52,370 --> 01:39:49,560

affected Gordon for the rest of his life

2049

01:39:55,459 --> 01:39:52,380

I don't think he was ever the same well

2050

01:39:59,450 --> 01:39:55,469

who was building this in 1951 that can

2051

01:40:02,270 --> 01:39:59,460

outpace the f-86 he was being used right

2052

01:40:06,260 --> 01:40:02,280

and and here we have Gordon Cooper true

2053

01:40:08,570 --> 01:40:06,270

bona fide American Hero American hero

2054

01:40:13,070 --> 01:40:08,580

one of the original astronauts that's it

2055

01:40:15,530 --> 01:40:13,080

you know and if you can't depend on his

2056

01:40:18,200 --> 01:40:15,540

knowledge his eyes he's a fighter pilot

2057

01:40:22,459 --> 01:40:18,210

and now he's an astronaut so he's gone

2058

01:40:24,830 --> 01:40:22,469

through all of the psychological testing

2059

01:40:27,140 --> 01:40:24,840

and background and medical stuff that

2060

01:40:29,930 --> 01:40:27,150

you can possibly go through at the

2061

01:40:33,410 --> 01:40:29,940

highest levels on this planet at that

2062

01:40:36,530 --> 01:40:33,420

time there were no exceptions to it so

2063

01:40:38,240 --> 01:40:36,540

for him to to have this kind of

2064

01:40:40,760 --> 01:40:38,250

testimony and make these kinds of

2065

01:40:48,890 --> 01:40:40,770

statements we have to take Gordon Cooper

2066

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:48,900

at his word we have to Bank on so ok

2067

01:40:54,080 --> 01:40:52,320

what happened yeah let's continue with

2068

01:40:58,100 --> 01:40:54,090

this did he file a BitTorrent anyone

2069

01:41:01,250 --> 01:40:58,110

yeah okay so this next case also

2070

01:41:03,320 --> 01:41:01,260

involves Gordon Cooper this is 1957 this

2071

01:41:06,069 --> 01:41:03,330

is one of those legendary cases with in

2072

01:41:08,560 --> 01:41:06,079

ufology Oh

2073

01:41:10,810 --> 01:41:08,570

air force base yeah this is Edwards Air

2074

01:41:14,080 --> 01:41:10,820

Force Base in 1957 he was a project

2075

01:41:16,089 --> 01:41:14,090

manager at Edwards at the time and he

2076
01:41:18,250 --> 01:41:16,099
assigned a group of photographers to a

2077
01:41:20,140 --> 01:41:18,260
remote portion of the base for the

2078
01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:20,150
purpose of installing this precision

2079
01:41:26,770 --> 01:41:23,840
landing instrumentation they had motion

2080
01:41:28,750 --> 01:41:26,780
picture film cameras with them and they

2081
01:41:30,850 --> 01:41:28,760
were recording these precision landings

2082
01:41:33,040 --> 01:41:30,860
and let me just hit you with what

2083
01:41:35,950 --> 01:41:33,050
they're Gordon Cougars stated here Colt

2084
01:41:38,260 --> 01:41:35,960
while the crew was out there they

2085
01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:38,270
spotted a strange-looking craft above

2086
01:41:43,810 --> 01:41:40,880
the lake bed and began taking films of

2087
01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:43,820
it okay then he goes on quote hovering

2088
01:41:47,979 --> 01:41:45,679

above the ground and then it slowly came

2089

01:41:51,040 --> 01:41:47,989

down and sat on a lake bed for a few

2090

01:41:53,890 --> 01:41:51,050

minutes and this whole thing Jimmy was

2091

01:41:56,439 --> 01:41:53,900

caught on film they got this on motion

2092

01:41:58,930 --> 01:41:56,449

picture film real no doubt about it it

2093

01:42:00,520 --> 01:41:58,940

was about the size of a vehicle maybe

2094

01:42:03,250 --> 01:42:00,530

your own thirty feet in diameter

2095

01:42:06,609 --> 01:42:03,260

according to Gordon Cooper I was shiny

2096

01:42:08,919 --> 01:42:06,619

silver in color just before it landed on

2097

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:08,929

the dry lake bed it extended these three

2098

01:42:14,439 --> 01:42:11,119

landing gear legs and then it touched

2099

01:42:17,280 --> 01:42:14,449

down there the camera crew got within 20

2100

01:42:20,799 --> 01:42:17,290

yards of it before it departed and

2101
01:42:23,290 --> 01:42:20,809
Gordon Cooper did not physically see the

2102
01:42:25,839 --> 01:42:23,300
craft himself but once the film was

2103
01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:25,849
developed inside Edwards facility the

2104
01:42:31,870 --> 01:42:28,400
photo lab there he ran it through a

2105
01:42:34,450 --> 01:42:31,880
projector at least 12 times and held up

2106
01:42:36,280 --> 01:42:34,460
the film he did see the craft on the

2107
01:42:38,919 --> 01:42:36,290
film but he didn't see the actual craft

2108
01:42:41,500 --> 01:42:38,929
physically and then he went on to say

2109
01:42:43,810 --> 01:42:41,510
here not too many people saw it because

2110
01:42:46,330 --> 01:42:43,820
it took off at quite a sharp angle and

2111
01:42:48,310 --> 01:42:46,340
just climbed straight out of sight and

2112
01:42:49,899 --> 01:42:48,320
at that point Jimmy I think you know

2113
01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:49,909

what happened from there an Air Force

2114

01:42:54,250 --> 01:42:51,920

courier we believe from Andrews Air

2115

01:42:59,080 --> 01:42:54,260

Force Base was sent to Edwards Air Force

2116

01:43:01,390 --> 01:42:59,090

Base in a briefcase there this film was

2117

01:43:04,330 --> 01:43:01,400

put into the briefcase it was handcuffed

2118

01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:04,340

to this career it either sent to Andrews

2119

01:43:10,359 --> 01:43:06,800

Air Force Base or Bolling Air Force Base

2120

01:43:13,689 --> 01:43:10,369

or perhaps somewhere in the Pentagon

2121

01:43:15,100 --> 01:43:13,699

like the third the fifth floor of the

2122

01:43:17,169 --> 01:43:15,110

Pentagon's Dearing could have been

2123

01:43:19,359 --> 01:43:17,179

somewhere there bottom line is they must

2124

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:19,369

have a warehouse Jimmy full

2125

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:22,400

of this information the gun camera

2126
01:43:28,330 --> 01:43:25,040
footage to eight-by-ten glossies maybe

2127
01:43:29,890 --> 01:43:28,340
the alien autopsy reports reports from

2128
01:43:32,320 --> 01:43:29,900
pilots that have seen these things the

2129
01:43:36,040 --> 01:43:32,330
kind of bombshell physical evidence that

2130
01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:36,050
we need to move this field forward it

2131
01:43:40,060 --> 01:43:38,239
was stored at this location and probably

2132
01:43:43,060 --> 01:43:40,070
dozens of others around the country

2133
01:43:47,700 --> 01:43:43,070
Holloman I want to see Holloman yeah

2134
01:43:53,520 --> 01:43:47,710
yeah right I want to see Holloman man

2135
01:43:56,379 --> 01:43:53,530
the I want to move on a Jackie Gleason

2136
01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:56,389
the reason the reason why I think Jackie

2137
01:44:04,839 --> 01:44:00,400
Gleason is is so important here is that

2138
01:44:07,839 --> 01:44:04,849

first off his relationship to Richard

2139

01:44:11,320 --> 01:44:07,849

Nixon okay and and okay we know about

2140

01:44:15,370 --> 01:44:11,330

that so that's urban myth urban legend

2141

01:44:20,680 --> 01:44:15,380

today for sure but Jackie built his

2142

01:44:24,959 --> 01:44:20,690

house to look like a flying saucer and

2143

01:44:28,990 --> 01:44:24,969

you you don't you don't do that unless

2144

01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:29,000

you're motivated beyond words right he

2145

01:44:33,070 --> 01:44:31,520

literally built a flying saucer house I

2146

01:44:34,359 --> 01:44:33,080

think it's still I think that's there

2147

01:44:37,629 --> 01:44:34,369

out there I think it's still out there

2148

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:37,639

yeah okay so the background research on

2149

01:44:43,570 --> 01:44:40,400

this one is and there's a little bit to

2150

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:43,580

tie in on this Leonard Stringfield he

2151
01:44:48,640 --> 01:44:46,159
received a letter from an airman based

2152
01:44:50,200 --> 01:44:48,650
at homestead Air Force Base who claims

2153
01:44:53,169 --> 01:44:50,210
to have seen a craft and one of the

2154
01:44:55,479 --> 01:44:53,179
hangars sometime around 1979 so there is

2155
01:44:57,700 --> 01:44:55,489
possibly some supporting evidence to

2156
01:44:59,439 --> 01:44:57,710
this case now we're talking about the

2157
01:45:02,410 --> 01:44:59,449
famous Jackie Gleason

2158
01:45:05,109 --> 01:45:02,420
Dalene body UFO encounter at homestead

2159
01:45:08,589 --> 01:45:05,119
Air Force Base allegedly took place

2160
01:45:10,570 --> 01:45:08,599
February 19 1973 now the part of the

2161
01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,580
story now this thing is legendary with

2162
01:45:15,550 --> 01:45:13,040
in ufology as you know a part of the

2163
01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:15,560

story that is true and can be verified

2164

01:45:21,310 --> 01:45:19,040

is the fact that both Jackie Gleason and

2165

01:45:24,370 --> 01:45:21,320

President Richard Nixon did in point

2166

01:45:26,500 --> 01:45:24,380

effect attend this charity golf outing

2167

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:26,510

that part of the story is true no doubt

2168

01:45:31,479 --> 01:45:28,880

about it we also know that Jackie

2169

01:45:33,160 --> 01:45:31,489

Gleason was a huge paranormal buff he

2170

01:45:35,380 --> 01:45:33,170

loved UFOs he has

2171

01:45:37,600 --> 01:45:35,390

massive UFO collection that's been

2172

01:45:40,300 --> 01:45:37,610

donated to the University of Miami there

2173

01:45:42,430 --> 01:45:40,310

and as you mentioned he did build a

2174

01:45:44,140 --> 01:45:42,440

house in Peekskill New York called the

2175

01:45:46,780 --> 01:45:44,150

round house at the cost of eight hundred

2176

01:45:48,430 --> 01:45:46,790

thousand dollars so that part of the

2177

01:45:50,740 --> 01:45:48,440

story absolutely checks out

2178

01:45:53,800 --> 01:45:50,750

so Jimmy somewhere around the ninth hole

2179

01:45:56,890 --> 01:45:53,810

the subject of UFOs came up as it

2180

01:46:00,250 --> 01:45:56,900

sometimes does and then later that

2181

01:46:02,290 --> 01:46:00,260

evening President Nixon was said to have

2182

01:46:04,870 --> 01:46:02,300

shown up at Gleason's house alone

2183

01:46:07,060 --> 01:46:04,880

driving his own car and he says Nix

2184

01:46:08,140 --> 01:46:07,070

Jackie I think I can I could help you

2185

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:08,150

with some of the things that we were

2186

01:46:10,660 --> 01:46:09,920

discussing on the golf course this

2187

01:46:14,560 --> 01:46:10,670

afternoon

2188

01:46:17,260 --> 01:46:14,570

so Richard Nixon drives Jackie Gleason

2189

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:17,270

to homestead Air Force Base he's cleared

2190

01:46:23,530 --> 01:46:19,520

through the security guards and then

2191

01:46:25,780 --> 01:46:23,540

under an armed guard escort Gleason was

2192

01:46:28,900 --> 01:46:25,790

kind of treated to a tour of a secret

2193

01:46:30,820 --> 01:46:28,910

repository and shown debris of what they

2194

01:46:33,790 --> 01:46:30,830

felt was a crash beautiful in these

2195

01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:33,800

large storage containers and this has

2196

01:46:37,300 --> 01:46:35,600

believed we've been through a crash

2197

01:46:41,229 --> 01:46:37,310

retrieval that was being kept in this

2198

01:46:44,200 --> 01:46:41,239

large room or warehouse area he also

2199

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:44,210

recalls seeing what he termed quote six

2200

01:46:50,410 --> 01:46:48,080

glass top coke freezers with small quote

2201

01:46:52,600 --> 01:46:50,420

childlike beings inside that measured

2202

01:46:55,600 --> 01:46:52,610

about two feet tall there were at least

2203

01:46:57,880 --> 01:46:55,610

two other freezers there that contained

2204

01:47:00,220 --> 01:46:57,890

the mangled remains of figures that look

2205

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:00,230

much older like they've been in sort of

2206

01:47:05,560 --> 01:47:03,199

some type of crash of some sort and then

2207

01:47:07,570 --> 01:47:05,570

when Jackie Gleason was driven back by

2208

01:47:11,320 --> 01:47:07,580

Richard Nixon to his home around 11:30

2209

01:47:14,140 --> 01:47:11,330

p.m. Gleason was physically visibly

2210

01:47:16,209 --> 01:47:14,150

shaken he threw himself down on his

2211

01:47:18,729 --> 01:47:16,219

armchair and Jimmy he was a changed man

2212

01:47:22,000 --> 01:47:18,739

at that point from that point forward he

2213

01:47:28,450 --> 01:47:22,010

was a totally changed man the first time

2214

01:47:30,400 --> 01:47:28,460

that I saw a star move in the sky right

2215

01:47:34,110 --> 01:47:30,410

and stopped the first time that that

2216

01:47:39,160 --> 01:47:34,120

happened I almost passed out I mean

2217

01:47:41,709 --> 01:47:39,170

because we're all you know emotionally

2218

01:47:44,020 --> 01:47:41,719

invested into this subject and we read

2219

01:47:44,879 --> 01:47:44,030

and we research and we you know and we

2220

01:47:46,919 --> 01:47:44,889

in our

2221

01:47:48,750 --> 01:47:46,929

friends and all of that but the moment

2222

01:47:49,979 --> 01:47:48,760

that something like that now I do you

2223

01:47:53,370 --> 01:47:49,989

know it's happened to me so many times

2224

01:47:55,830 --> 01:47:53,380

it's just it's just fun now but but the

2225

01:47:58,679 --> 01:47:55,840

first time I know what Jackie was going

2226

01:48:01,049 --> 01:47:58,689

through because you've invested your

2227

01:48:02,819 --> 01:48:01,059

personal time you're emotionally tied in

2228

01:48:05,250 --> 01:48:02,829

to this but you go and you get

2229

01:48:08,939 --> 01:48:05,260

confirmation your change

2230

01:48:11,520 --> 01:48:08,949

it's an epiphany it's a brand-new day it

2231

01:48:14,009 --> 01:48:11,530

doesn't become real until it happens to

2232

01:48:15,870 --> 01:48:14,019

you personally that's it so yes I agree

2233

01:48:20,850 --> 01:48:15,880

mm-hmm and then he went and built a

2234

01:48:23,580 --> 01:48:20,860

house let's let's move on to the next

2235

01:48:24,959 --> 01:48:23,590

case here this involves the USSF gear

2236

01:48:29,159 --> 01:48:24,969

aircraft carrier

2237

01:48:31,139 --> 01:48:29,169

this is CV a 42 this is late 1958

2238

01:48:33,060 --> 01:48:31,149

Guantanamo Bay Cuba now keep in mind

2239

01:48:35,580 --> 01:48:33,070

this is the first aircraft carrier to

2240

01:48:40,080 --> 01:48:35,590

cure a nuclear weapons onboard now was

2241

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:40,090

this the report that I went through yeah

2242

01:48:43,379 --> 01:48:42,159

we did go through it with the drawings

2243

01:48:45,209 --> 01:48:43,389

right with the drawings of the air

2244

01:48:47,639 --> 01:48:45,219

carrier okay that's correct

2245

01:48:49,979 --> 01:48:47,649

that's correct so this took place at

2246

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:49,989

night during a shakedown cruise primary

2247

01:48:54,839 --> 01:48:51,760

eyewitnesses a man named Chester

2248

01:48:57,989 --> 01:48:54,849

grazinsky he was assigned to the FDR in

2249

01:49:00,719 --> 01:48:57,999

July of 1958 he worked in the repair

2250

01:49:04,259 --> 01:49:00,729

detail so sometime around 9:00 p.m.

2251
01:49:07,500 --> 01:49:04,269
there was a significant commotion that

2252
01:49:09,569 --> 01:49:07,510
begins spreading blow decks all these

2253
01:49:11,429 --> 01:49:09,579
naval personnel started rushing up the

2254
01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:11,439
ladder to get to the flight deck and

2255
01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:13,599
once they were topside there were at

2256
01:49:18,929 --> 01:49:16,719
least 25 naval personnel there that

2257
01:49:20,639 --> 01:49:18,939
reported kind of like a small light that

2258
01:49:23,250 --> 01:49:20,649
appeared to be following the ship and

2259
01:49:25,889 --> 01:49:23,260
then it started increasing its rate

2260
01:49:28,379 --> 01:49:25,899
toward the ship itself this thing made

2261
01:49:31,949 --> 01:49:28,389
no Sun whatsoever and it maneuvered like

2262
01:49:33,659 --> 01:49:31,959
unlike any known aircraft at the time it

2263
01:49:35,370 --> 01:49:33,669

started descending toward the flight

2264

01:49:38,310 --> 01:49:35,380

deck and it parked itself Jimmy a

2265

01:49:41,370 --> 01:49:38,320

hundred feet off the flight deck visible

2266

01:49:43,409 --> 01:49:41,380

to all these naval personnel below this

2267

01:49:46,319 --> 01:49:43,419

thing was about a hundred feet in length

2268

01:49:48,600 --> 01:49:46,329

a cigar-shaped craft along the side of

2269

01:49:51,839 --> 01:49:48,610

it had a series of rectangular shaped

2270

01:49:55,229 --> 01:49:51,849

portholes with what they termed figures

2271

01:49:57,359 --> 01:49:55,239

or beings looking back at them of the

2272

01:49:58,850 --> 01:49:57,369

naval officers below and he said that

2273

01:50:01,550 --> 01:49:58,860

one of these beings kind

2274

01:50:03,979 --> 01:50:01,560

leaned up to the window and put his hand

2275

01:50:06,169 --> 01:50:03,989

over his head like he was waving at the

2276

01:50:09,530 --> 01:50:06,179

naval officers below this is all within

2277

01:50:12,290 --> 01:50:09,540

visual range now this is a ce2 case

2278

01:50:14,720 --> 01:50:12,300

because the naval personnel they could

2279

01:50:18,050 --> 01:50:14,730

feel the heat emanating off this craft

2280

01:50:21,109 --> 01:50:18,060

being radiated on their faces so it puts

2281

01:50:24,080 --> 01:50:21,119

us in the category of a CT - just before

2282

01:50:27,020 --> 01:50:24,090

departing this entire cigar-shaped craft

2283

01:50:29,120 --> 01:50:27,030

turned an orange color and then departed

2284

01:50:31,609 --> 01:50:29,130

at a high rate of speed without making

2285

01:50:36,200 --> 01:50:31,619

any sonic boom at all so this is the USS

2286

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:36,210

FDR case now in this report right with

2287

01:50:42,560 --> 01:50:39,840

his drawings so one thing that was

2288

01:50:44,510 --> 01:50:42,570

curious I brought it up to you in his

2289

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:44,520

drawings of the aircraft carrier he's

2290

01:50:51,320 --> 01:50:48,480

got a group he draws stick figures of a

2291

01:50:54,979 --> 01:50:51,330

group of witnesses on the flight deck

2292

01:50:58,280 --> 01:50:54,989

and I think in the report when I read

2293

01:51:01,490 --> 01:50:58,290

the handwritten part pointing towards

2294

01:51:05,120 --> 01:51:01,500

the group he said approximately 25

2295

01:51:07,640 --> 01:51:05,130

witnesses correct it says here on the

2296

01:51:13,540 --> 01:51:07,650

sketch the wording is a little weird me

2297

01:51:16,850 --> 01:51:13,550

plus 25 men seen this yes yes oh right

2298

01:51:19,129 --> 01:51:16,860

yeah so this is a multi witness case

2299

01:51:22,040 --> 01:51:19,139

that was a ce2 because there was

2300

01:51:25,609 --> 01:51:22,050

physical effects pretty incredible case

2301

01:51:27,709 --> 01:51:25,619

and and his his recollection the

2302

01:51:31,160 --> 01:51:27,719

drawings and the way that he has laid it

2303

01:51:33,770 --> 01:51:31,170

out truth it's always truth is in the

2304

01:51:36,800 --> 01:51:33,780

details you know and it's all right

2305

01:51:38,859 --> 01:51:36,810

there it's a that's a fantastic report

2306

01:51:41,300 --> 01:51:38,869

the first time that you got your hand on

2307

01:51:44,359 --> 01:51:41,310

stringfield's report oh by the way I'm

2308

01:51:46,010 --> 01:51:44,369

gonna tell everybody I'm holding the

2309

01:51:50,859 --> 01:51:46,020

report I look down at the bottom I go

2310

01:52:00,260 --> 01:51:54,919

holding it in my hand and that report

2311

01:52:02,899 --> 01:52:00,270

was dated when 1967 encounter took place

2312

01:52:07,879 --> 01:52:02,909

in late 1958 that's when it took place

2313

01:52:10,710 --> 01:52:07,889

yeah the report was 67 I think mmm I've

2314

01:52:13,770 --> 01:52:10,720

got to hold the file here

2315

01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:13,780

yeah yeah it doesn't matter but you know

2316

01:52:19,560 --> 01:52:15,760

holding a historical document like that

2317

01:52:21,360 --> 01:52:19,570

for me was pretty cool for you to handle

2318

01:52:24,240 --> 01:52:21,370

the originals and look through those

2319

01:52:27,240 --> 01:52:24,250

it's it's just got to be exhilarating

2320

01:52:29,580 --> 01:52:27,250

you know adrenaline rush well to see the

2321

01:52:31,140 --> 01:52:29,590

sketches yeah I mean that was nice to

2322

01:52:33,180 --> 01:52:31,150

see the sketches it was one of those

2323

01:52:35,400 --> 01:52:33,190

cases where there was a at least a five

2324

01:52:37,650 --> 01:52:35,410

page report plus the original sketches

2325

01:52:39,930 --> 01:52:37,660

as well so when you put it together and

2326

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:39,940

you know it's not the only time the FDR

2327

01:52:43,800 --> 01:52:41,440

had a sighting like that there were

2328

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:43,810

other UFO sightings associated with that

2329

01:52:50,430 --> 01:52:45,760

particular aircraft so it had a history

2330

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:50,440

to its okay it's we've got six minutes

2331

01:52:55,560 --> 01:52:52,960

to the break let's and we've got so much

2332

01:52:58,920 --> 01:52:55,570

material to cover everybody we're only a

2333

01:53:00,660 --> 01:52:58,930

quarter of the way through here and so

2334

01:53:02,220 --> 01:53:00,670

Michael I hope you don't have to get up

2335

01:53:05,520 --> 01:53:02,230

too early we're gonna end up doing some

2336

01:53:07,980 --> 01:53:05,530

overtime tonight let's get to this is

2337

01:53:11,730 --> 01:53:07,990

something else I haven't heard about the

2338

01:53:12,360 --> 01:53:11,740

underground facility at Fort Hood yes

2339

01:53:15,120 --> 01:53:12,370

correct

2340

01:53:18,480 --> 01:53:15,130

now I just want to say that that we've

2341

01:53:21,720 --> 01:53:18,490

got report after report of something

2342

01:53:23,820 --> 01:53:21,730

strange going on at Fort Hood it appears

2343

01:53:26,760 --> 01:53:23,830

to be the case now this is a base in

2344

01:53:28,530 --> 01:53:26,770

Central Texas it's a hundred and sixty

2345

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:28,540

thousand acres Jimmy we're talking about

2346

01:53:33,450 --> 01:53:31,840

a big large facility here the reference

2347

01:53:36,360 --> 01:53:33,460

for this is the Leonard Stringfield

2348

01:53:39,590 --> 01:53:36,370

collections that included a letter from

2349

01:53:42,510 --> 01:53:39,600

Tommy blonde researcher March 3rd 1982

2350

01:53:46,530 --> 01:53:42,520

and it's believed that there's a huge

2351
01:53:50,040 --> 01:53:46,540
underground complex within Fort Hood

2352
01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:50,050
part of the gray Army Airfield complex

2353
01:53:54,180 --> 01:53:52,000
which isn't kind of built into the side

2354
01:53:55,770 --> 01:53:54,190
of the hill here it has a camouflage

2355
01:53:58,440 --> 01:53:55,780
session according to the letter a

2356
01:54:00,420 --> 01:53:58,450
camouflage section of land that opens up

2357
01:54:01,770 --> 01:54:00,430
like sliding doors to reveal this

2358
01:54:03,660 --> 01:54:01,780
entrance this is like the third time

2359
01:54:05,970 --> 01:54:03,670
we've heard this now of these

2360
01:54:08,850 --> 01:54:05,980
underground facilities that have this

2361
01:54:10,590 --> 01:54:08,860
camouflage textured exterior to blend in

2362
01:54:14,400 --> 01:54:10,600
with the background we've heard that

2363
01:54:17,670 --> 01:54:14,410

again multiple times and what happened

2364

01:54:21,240 --> 01:54:17,680

here is that an Air Force captain while

2365

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:21,250

stationed at Fort Hood in 1972 told

2366

01:54:26,650 --> 01:54:24,560

blonds in the late 1960s about this

2367

01:54:28,750 --> 01:54:26,660

interesting event that in involve a

2368

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:28,760

private pilot he had to make this

2369

01:54:33,820 --> 01:54:31,040

emergency landing within gray Army

2370

01:54:35,740 --> 01:54:33,830

Airfield so just picture this it could

2371

01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:35,750

have been a 172 I'm not sure it could

2372

01:54:40,150 --> 01:54:38,000

have been assessed in 152 but this guy

2373

01:54:42,670 --> 01:54:40,160

lands at gray Army Airfield and

2374

01:54:46,090 --> 01:54:42,680

according to the letter he is met by a

2375

01:54:49,150 --> 01:54:46,100

jeep with these MPs that had they were

2376
01:54:52,780 --> 01:54:49,160
armed with machine guns but before they

2377
01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:52,790
got to him he saw this huge section of

2378
01:54:58,360 --> 01:54:55,520
land that opened up like giant sliding

2379
01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:58,370
doors that had this vegetation on top

2380
01:55:04,840 --> 01:55:01,520
showing this interior corridor the pilot

2381
01:55:07,090 --> 01:55:04,850
was met by these MPs at gunpoint he was

2382
01:55:10,000 --> 01:55:07,100
ordered out of his plane he was then

2383
01:55:12,220 --> 01:55:10,010
blindfolded taken into the jeep to what

2384
01:55:15,850 --> 01:55:12,230
he thought was this underground facility

2385
01:55:18,130 --> 01:55:15,860
so he's going down this corridor he had

2386
01:55:20,830 --> 01:55:18,140
brought into this room he is on

2387
01:55:23,170 --> 01:55:20,840
blindfolded and then he's interrogated

2388
01:55:26,320 --> 01:55:23,180

for about two hours he's blindfolded

2389

01:55:28,330 --> 01:55:26,330

again taken to his plane and then told

2390

01:55:30,970 --> 01:55:28,340

to never speak about the incident as

2391

01:55:33,640 --> 01:55:30,980

this plane takes off they're watching

2392

01:55:36,190 --> 01:55:33,650

him take off so this is essentially the

2393

01:55:39,790 --> 01:55:36,200

crux of the case but why I think this is

2394

01:55:43,900 --> 01:55:39,800

important is because we've got multiple

2395

01:55:46,690 --> 01:55:43,910

cases within Texas for instance Hoffman

2396

01:55:50,170 --> 01:55:46,700

Texas December 29th 1980 the cash

2397

01:55:54,730 --> 01:55:50,180

Landrum incident that involved 23 double

2398

01:55:57,010 --> 01:55:54,740

rotor and CH of 43 helicopters that were

2399

01:55:59,710 --> 01:55:57,020

going with the craft itself either

2400

01:56:03,250 --> 01:55:59,720

assuring the craft or escorting the

2401
01:56:04,960 --> 01:56:03,260
craft at least one gunship was with that

2402
01:56:07,630 --> 01:56:04,970
particular sighting and then we have a

2403
01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:07,640
Sikorsky skycrane as well that links up

2404
01:56:15,040 --> 01:56:10,400
with another case that was seen November

2405
01:56:18,490 --> 01:56:15,050
21st 1973 also in the Texas area not too

2406
01:56:21,490 --> 01:56:18,500
far from this where these two UFOs that

2407
01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:21,500
look like bricks with worn off edges

2408
01:56:25,900 --> 01:56:23,840
were seen they had a series of

2409
01:56:28,480 --> 01:56:25,910
multicolored lights on their surface

2410
01:56:30,820 --> 01:56:28,490
they had a metallic looking exterior

2411
01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:30,830
surface that had kind of a blue-white

2412
01:56:35,710 --> 01:56:33,440
coronal discharge that was encompassing

2413
01:56:37,780 --> 01:56:35,720

the entire craft itself these things

2414

01:56:38,560 --> 01:56:37,790

were approaching from the northwest this

2415

01:56:42,490 --> 01:56:38,570

is back in the

2416

01:56:44,560 --> 01:56:42,500

21st 1973 the two eyewitnesses heard the

2417

01:56:47,319 --> 01:56:44,570

sound of helicopters approaching from

2418

01:56:50,080 --> 01:56:47,329

the same location and there was about

2419

01:56:53,470 --> 01:56:50,090

seven of these things all in a line and

2420

01:56:57,129 --> 01:56:53,480

then the helicopters took up locations

2421

01:57:00,160 --> 01:56:57,139

above and around this UFO and then Jenny

2422

01:57:02,800 --> 01:57:00,170

two jet fighter interceptors started

2423

01:57:05,319 --> 01:57:02,810

circling above the seven helicopters and

2424

01:57:07,300 --> 01:57:05,329

the two brick-shaped UFOs that all

2425

01:57:10,209 --> 01:57:07,310

slowly depart at a rate of speed that

2426
01:57:12,250 --> 01:57:10,219
was not you know supersonic but it just

2427
01:57:14,459 --> 01:57:12,260
kind of disappeared off the horizon so

2428
01:57:17,020 --> 01:57:14,469
we've got two separate cases of

2429
01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:17,030
helicopters associated with these UFOs

2430
01:57:22,689 --> 01:57:21,199
not too far from great army airfield as

2431
01:57:25,419 --> 01:57:22,699
helicopters can fly

2432
01:57:28,000 --> 01:57:25,429
I love the description brick-shaped yeah

2433
01:57:32,379 --> 01:57:28,010
yep they were brick-shaped with one

2434
01:57:35,649 --> 01:57:32,389
edges when when you as a aircraft

2435
01:57:37,930 --> 01:57:35,659
historian you know you wait and you hear

2436
01:57:41,050 --> 01:57:37,940
that I can't imagine what goes through

2437
01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:41,060
your mind because you like myself I love

2438
01:57:46,300 --> 01:57:43,040

helicopters and I love Jets I can name

2439

01:57:48,280 --> 01:57:46,310

just about every aircraft on site it

2440

01:57:50,260 --> 01:57:48,290

doesn't matter what country you know I

2441

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:50,270

can go there I know what's from Spain

2442

01:57:55,689 --> 01:57:52,639

and what's from Brazil and what's from

2443

01:57:59,439 --> 01:57:55,699

here or whatever you know and but when

2444

01:58:01,600 --> 01:57:59,449

you hear brick-shaped now that's a whole

2445

01:58:03,760 --> 01:58:01,610

no other thing for somebody to describe

2446

01:58:07,180 --> 01:58:03,770

you know they're not describing a flying

2447

01:58:11,339 --> 01:58:07,190

saucer or a cigar-shaped craft or

2448

01:58:13,660 --> 01:58:11,349

something else that is typical from

2449

01:58:16,300 --> 01:58:13,670

eyewitnesses and becomes part of pop

2450

01:58:19,540 --> 01:58:16,310

culture and I get that I do it myself

2451

01:58:21,550 --> 01:58:19,550

yeah but Ritter not flying yep they're

2452

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:21,560

not flying on the principles of

2453

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:24,800

aerodynamics as we know them they're

2454

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:26,239

absolutely not using the Bernoulli

2455

01:58:32,109 --> 01:58:29,599

theory of lift the reference works and

2456

01:58:35,800 --> 01:58:32,119

newspaper clippings that date back in

2457

01:58:38,649 --> 01:58:35,810

1954 indicate that multiple government

2458

01:58:42,160 --> 01:58:38,659

facilities and cubed universities and

2459

01:58:45,129 --> 01:58:42,170

defense contractors were working hard to

2460

01:58:47,500 --> 01:58:45,139

correct the gravity barrier as early as

2461

01:58:49,209 --> 01:58:47,510

1954 so Jimmy I think somewhere along

2462

01:58:50,740 --> 01:58:49,219

that timeframe they made a breakthrough

2463

01:58:51,430 --> 01:58:50,750

yeah they absolutely need a breakthrough

2464

01:58:53,500 --> 01:58:51,440

and

2465

01:58:56,380 --> 01:58:53,510

when we talk about Ford hit I got to

2466

01:58:59,410 --> 01:58:56,390

take a break in 30 seconds but we we

2467

01:59:02,229 --> 01:58:59,420

don't associate an underground facility

2468

01:59:04,780 --> 01:59:02,239

with Fort Hood in in this community it's

2469

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:04,790

not mentioned as much but when you look

2470

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:08,960

at Fort Hood it's all underground it's

2471

01:59:14,800 --> 01:59:11,840

nothing but roads that are leading to

2472

01:59:17,050 --> 01:59:14,810

doors and underground facilities it's a

2473

01:59:19,000 --> 01:59:17,060

it's a massive massive base we need to

2474

01:59:21,939 --> 01:59:19,010

take a break right here Michael okay our

2475

01:59:26,590 --> 01:59:21,949

guest tonight Michael shrap when we come

2476

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,600

back oh wow we're gonna go back to 1963

2477

01:59:29,020 --> 01:59:28,400

that's what we're gonna do we'll do that

2478

01:59:30,670 --> 01:59:29,030

next

2479

01:59:34,670 --> 01:59:30,680

this is fade to black I'm your host

2480

01:59:39,940 --> 01:59:35,830

[Applause]

2481

01:59:47,330 --> 01:59:39,950

[Music]

2482

01:59:50,030 --> 01:59:47,340

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2483

01:59:53,840 --> 01:59:50,040

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2484

01:59:55,820 --> 01:59:53,850

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas poor water

2485

01:59:57,110 --> 01:59:55,830

quality is a major health issue and it's

2486

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:57,120

only getting worse

2487

02:00:00,860 --> 01:59:59,040

municipalities can't keep up standards

2488

02:00:03,980 --> 02:00:00,870

have dropped and pollutants are

2489

02:00:05,780 --> 02:00:03,990

increasing where does it all end it ends

2490

02:00:07,490 --> 02:00:05,790

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2491

02:00:09,050 --> 02:00:07,500

your home with hydro cares advanced

2492

02:00:11,180 --> 02:00:09,060

systems available at a wave home

2493

02:00:13,190 --> 02:00:11,190

solutions no less than the best

2494

02:00:14,990 --> 02:00:13,200

purification materials and processes

2495

02:00:16,850 --> 02:00:15,000

have been developed by Hydra care to

2496

02:00:19,250 --> 02:00:16,860

provide you with healthy clean water for

2497

02:00:21,410 --> 02:00:19,260

drinking cooking and showering hydro

2498

02:00:24,170 --> 02:00:21,420

care far surpasses the competition in

2499

02:00:27,380 --> 02:00:24,180

removing chlorine odors iron led

2500

02:00:29,060 --> 02:00:27,390

chemicals limescale and much more don't

2501
02:00:31,070 --> 02:00:29,070
settle for less when it comes to your

2502
02:00:32,900 --> 02:00:31,080
water we'll take care of the toughest

2503
02:00:35,390 --> 02:00:32,910
water problems for you whether it's from

2504
02:00:37,490 --> 02:00:35,400
a city or well source satisfaction

2505
02:00:39,410 --> 02:00:37,500
guaranteed for more information call

2506
02:00:41,690 --> 02:00:39,420
eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2507
02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:41,700
that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2508
02:00:47,150 --> 02:00:44,880
w AV e or go to best water one two three

2509
02:00:48,970 --> 02:00:47,160
comm that's best water one two three

2510
02:00:49,890 --> 02:00:48,980
calm

2511
02:00:52,979 --> 02:00:49,900
Solutions

2512
02:00:55,390 --> 02:00:52,989
[Music]

2513
02:01:00,190 --> 02:00:55,400

your contact for current news and

2514

02:01:01,990 --> 02:01:00,200

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2515

02:01:04,120 --> 02:01:02,000

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2516

02:01:06,130 --> 02:01:04,130

musty smell while watch out that's a

2517

02:01:07,959 --> 02:01:06,140

sign of too much moisture and not enough

2518

02:01:09,729 --> 02:01:07,969

ventilation and that can mean increased

2519

02:01:11,860 --> 02:01:09,739

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2520

02:01:14,110 --> 02:01:11,870

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2521

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,120

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2522

02:01:18,640 --> 02:01:16,400

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2523

02:01:20,650 --> 02:01:18,650

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2524

02:01:22,750 --> 02:01:20,660

with the computerized wave moisture

2525

02:01:24,850 --> 02:01:22,760

control unit that reduces moisture and

2526

02:01:26,860 --> 02:01:24,860

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2527

02:01:29,110 --> 02:01:26,870

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2528

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:29,120

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2529

02:01:33,490 --> 02:01:31,520

the musty smell is gone wave units

2530

02:01:35,920 --> 02:01:33,500

require no maintenance no buckets of

2531

02:01:37,840 --> 02:01:35,930

water or filters and costs only pennies

2532

02:01:39,640 --> 02:01:37,850

a day to run breathe better live

2533

02:01:42,040 --> 02:01:39,650

healthier with an affordable no

2534

02:01:44,410 --> 02:01:42,050

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2535

02:01:48,940 --> 02:01:44,420

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2536

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:48,950

eight seven one seven wave412

2537

02:01:59,850 --> 02:01:56,350

we own solutions

2538

02:02:04,060 --> 02:02:02,140

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2539

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:04,070

and I only drink

2540

02:02:09,790 --> 02:02:07,280

fade to black blend coffee from River

2541

02:02:12,730 --> 02:02:09,800

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2542

02:02:16,810 --> 02:02:12,740

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2543

02:02:19,300 --> 02:02:16,820

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2544

02:02:21,760 --> 02:02:19,310

being tired well then it's time to get

2545

02:02:24,160 --> 02:02:21,770

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2546

02:02:26,050 --> 02:02:24,170

about this all-natural all organic tea

2547

02:02:27,610 --> 02:02:26,060

I've been drinking that has had great

2548

02:02:30,520 --> 02:02:27,620

results for over 20 years

2549

02:02:32,380 --> 02:02:30,530

it's called life changed tea and it's

2550

02:02:34,960 --> 02:02:32,390

specially formulated to help detoxify

2551
02:02:37,690 --> 02:02:34,970
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2552
02:02:39,070 --> 02:02:37,700
blood all at once the colon is one of

2553
02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,080
the most ignored organs in the human

2554
02:02:43,660 --> 02:02:41,840
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2555
02:02:45,670 --> 02:02:43,670
from the body the less time that way

2556
02:02:47,560 --> 02:02:45,680
sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2557
02:02:49,540 --> 02:02:47,570
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2558
02:02:51,400 --> 02:02:49,550
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2559
02:02:54,460 --> 02:02:51,410
intruders from our entire digestive

2560
02:02:56,770 --> 02:02:54,470
system and get this weight loss can be a

2561
02:02:58,990 --> 02:02:56,780
side effect and with continued use of

2562
02:03:01,420 --> 02:02:59,000
the tea you can experience clearer

2563
02:03:04,090 --> 02:03:01,430

healthier younger looking skin increased

2564

02:03:05,500 --> 02:03:04,100

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2565

02:03:08,380 --> 02:03:05,510

if you're tired of being tired

2566

02:03:09,190 --> 02:03:08,390

get the life change tea at get the tea

2567

02:03:13,800 --> 02:03:09,200

calm

2568

02:03:15,970 --> 02:03:13,810

you'll be glad you did

2569

02:03:17,710 --> 02:03:15,980

did you know that when you're on the

2570

02:03:20,170 --> 02:03:17,720

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2571

02:03:22,090 --> 02:03:20,180

available you can still listen to every

2572

02:03:24,880 --> 02:03:22,100

minute of fade to black by just calling

2573

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:24,890

six oh five five six two four four eight

2574

02:03:30,400 --> 02:03:27,920

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2575

02:03:33,010 --> 02:03:30,410

it saves your data plan and no extra

2576

02:03:35,800 --> 02:03:33,020

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2577

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:35,810

call six oh five five six two four four

2578

02:03:40,720 --> 02:03:38,000

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2579

02:03:47,550 --> 02:03:40,730

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2580

02:03:51,580 --> 02:03:49,250

[Music]

2581

02:03:56,330 --> 02:03:51,590

[Applause]

2582

02:03:58,959 --> 02:03:56,340

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2583

02:04:01,580 --> 02:03:58,969

really love ponies I'm serious I

2584

02:04:05,600 --> 02:04:01,590

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2585

02:04:10,869 --> 02:04:05,610

Brooks why fade to black because you

2586

02:04:16,479 --> 02:04:13,449

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2587

02:04:20,770 --> 02:04:16,489

on the game changer radio network and K

2588

02:04:36,140 --> 02:04:20,780

GRA the global radio alliance

2589

02:04:42,600 --> 02:04:40,200

welcome back fade to black our guest

2590

02:04:46,200 --> 02:04:42,610

tonight Michael shraddh fascinating

2591

02:04:48,120 --> 02:04:46,210

fascinating show tonight and I just want

2592

02:04:50,069 --> 02:04:48,130

to let everybody know I you know I get

2593

02:04:53,129 --> 02:04:50,079

up and I walk around the bunker stretch

2594

02:04:56,879 --> 02:04:53,139

my legs during the break and I walked

2595

02:04:59,759 --> 02:04:56,889

over and picked up one of my strats over

2596

02:05:03,149 --> 02:04:59,769

the off the wall over there and was

2597

02:05:04,770 --> 02:05:03,159

playing it and I broke a string and and

2598

02:05:06,509 --> 02:05:04,780

I come back and I sit down I put it now

2599

02:05:09,120 --> 02:05:06,519

I got a string that thing up and and

2600

02:05:11,790 --> 02:05:09,130

well anyway so I sit down there's a

2601

02:05:14,250 --> 02:05:11,800

tweet here from Scott he says Jimmy

2602

02:05:18,180 --> 02:05:14,260

awesome night and guess now pick up that

2603

02:05:21,330 --> 02:05:18,190

guitar and talk to me well I tried but I

2604

02:05:23,489 --> 02:05:21,340

broke a string alright Michael do you

2605

02:05:28,589 --> 02:05:23,499

play guitar do you have a do you have

2606

02:05:35,129 --> 02:05:28,599

the music gene I don't do you what do

2607

02:05:37,560 --> 02:05:35,139

you play I'd like to Oh guitar it's so

2608

02:05:39,299 --> 02:05:37,570

funny this show Michael and I'm sure

2609

02:05:42,450 --> 02:05:39,309

you've appreciated this over the years

2610

02:05:45,500 --> 02:05:42,460

but about fade to black but we talked

2611

02:05:49,469 --> 02:05:45,510

music we talked conspiracy and UFOs and

2612

02:05:53,279 --> 02:05:49,479

time-travel and heavy metal and and food

2613

02:05:56,609 --> 02:05:53,289

you know it it all gets done on this

2614

02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:56,619

show and this audience is you know they

2615

02:06:03,229 --> 02:05:59,679

get it get it before the nights out

2616

02:06:06,319 --> 02:06:03,239

we'll start talking tacos okay now a

2617

02:06:08,910 --> 02:06:06,329

flying saucer scene at wright-patt in

2618

02:06:11,609 --> 02:06:08,920

1963 this is another case that I have

2619

02:06:13,020 --> 02:06:11,619

not heard about and I'm looking at some

2620

02:06:15,359 --> 02:06:13,030

of the comments here that are going down

2621

02:06:17,370 --> 02:06:15,369

on Twitter and where they're saying the

2622

02:06:21,299 --> 02:06:17,380

I haven't heard about these cases before

2623

02:06:23,489 --> 02:06:21,309

and this is this is just great stuff

2624

02:06:25,620 --> 02:06:23,499

let's get to this wright-patt UFO in

2625

02:06:27,689 --> 02:06:25,630

1963 okay great

2626

02:06:31,439 --> 02:06:27,699

one thing I want to state here though is

2627

02:06:32,669 --> 02:06:31,449

that the reference references for these

2628

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:32,679

are definitely from the Leonard

2629

02:06:38,459 --> 02:06:35,679

Stringfield files but Leonard had a

2630

02:06:41,740 --> 02:06:38,469

strict policy that he would never reveal

2631

02:06:43,720 --> 02:06:41,750

the identity of his sources so

2632

02:06:46,510 --> 02:06:43,730

kind of a two-edged sword and one sense

2633

02:06:49,210 --> 02:06:46,520

the identities were maintained you know

2634

02:06:51,310 --> 02:06:49,220

we don't know they were protected but on

2635

02:06:54,040 --> 02:06:51,320

the other side some of these cases are

2636

02:06:55,810 --> 02:06:54,050

35 to 40 years old and if we don't do

2637

02:06:59,320 --> 02:06:55,820

something soon they'll be lost for all

2638

02:07:01,470 --> 02:06:59,330

history that's right so that's kind of a

2639

02:07:04,270 --> 02:07:01,480

two-edged sword here now the next case

2640

02:07:07,330 --> 02:07:04,280

it's 1963 wright-patterson Air Force

2641

02:07:08,980 --> 02:07:07,340

Base this was a captain in the Navy and

2642

02:07:11,620 --> 02:07:08,990

he was later a pilot for Braniff

2643

02:07:14,380 --> 02:07:11,630

Airlines I have his name on file we'll

2644

02:07:16,660 --> 02:07:14,390

call him PJ out of respect for Leonard

2645

02:07:18,190 --> 02:07:16,670

Stringfield this gentleman was on

2646

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:18,200

special assignment at wright-patterson

2647

02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:20,000

Air Force Base where he claimed he saw

2648

02:07:25,360 --> 02:07:23,360

two fine saucers in a hangar one was in

2649

02:07:28,000 --> 02:07:25,370

plain view and popped up on a pedestal

2650

02:07:30,580 --> 02:07:28,010

so there's three cases now of these

2651
02:07:32,380 --> 02:07:30,590
things being propped up right I was

2652
02:07:35,170 --> 02:07:32,390
about thirty feet in diameter had no

2653
02:07:36,790 --> 02:07:35,180
rivets that were visible and he felt

2654
02:07:39,670 --> 02:07:36,800
that this was could have been a two-man

2655
02:07:42,250 --> 02:07:39,680
craft the other craft which he did not

2656
02:07:44,500 --> 02:07:42,260
give a dimension for said that it could

2657
02:07:47,140 --> 02:07:44,510
fit maybe twelve people much larger

2658
02:07:49,630 --> 02:07:47,150
craft he was later called in by the base

2659
02:07:52,180 --> 02:07:49,640
authorities in question and he said

2660
02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:52,190
quote I didn't see anything so it looks

2661
02:07:55,930 --> 02:07:54,320
like this gentleman in the game he knew

2662
02:07:57,340 --> 02:07:55,940
how this is played like if you saw

2663
02:07:59,920 --> 02:07:57,350

something you weren't supposed to see

2664

02:08:02,500 --> 02:07:59,930

and one later questioned your mandatory

2665

02:08:04,900 --> 02:08:02,510

replies to be I didn't see anything so

2666

02:08:07,300 --> 02:08:04,910

he was kind of briefed already he knew

2667

02:08:09,610 --> 02:08:07,310

how to play this game so that is the

2668

02:08:13,390 --> 02:08:09,620

wright-patterson Air Force Base 1963

2669

02:08:16,750 --> 02:08:13,400

encounter now and right Pat first off

2670

02:08:18,820 --> 02:08:16,760

another ginormous base right Pat yes not

2671

02:08:22,000 --> 02:08:18,830

from all that is a big base I've been

2672

02:08:24,370 --> 02:08:22,010

there a few times and but there's that

2673

02:08:27,640 --> 02:08:24,380

part of it the second part of right Pat

2674

02:08:31,780 --> 02:08:27,650

is their foreign technology division

2675

02:08:34,750 --> 02:08:31,790

that's exactly what they do there aside

2676

02:08:38,340 --> 02:08:34,760

from being an air force base it is a

2677

02:08:41,140 --> 02:08:38,350

it's a research facility too as well

2678

02:08:43,150 --> 02:08:41,150

correct that's correct you know it makes

2679

02:08:45,040 --> 02:08:43,160

sense that the Roswell debris would go

2680

02:08:47,020 --> 02:08:45,050

there if they're trying to figure out

2681

02:08:48,880 --> 02:08:47,030

how something would work you'd want to

2682

02:08:51,310 --> 02:08:48,890

send it there so let's move on to the

2683

02:08:53,890 --> 02:08:51,320

next one UFO at Great Lakes Naval

2684

02:08:55,259 --> 02:08:53,900

Station 1973 another report from the

2685

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:55,269

stringfield's files

2686

02:09:04,540 --> 02:08:58,880

Chicago stop stop stop stop right there

2687

02:09:07,149 --> 02:09:04,550

I was living there in 1973 really okay

2688

02:09:08,890 --> 02:09:07,159

well you know I was born there we we

2689

02:09:11,469 --> 02:09:08,900

talked about that I was born at the

2690

02:09:13,870 --> 02:09:11,479

Great Lakes Naval Air Station which is

2691

02:09:15,640 --> 02:09:13,880

on the shore of Lake Michigan in

2692

02:09:17,859 --> 02:09:15,650

Waukegan Illinois that's where I was

2693

02:09:21,699 --> 02:09:17,869

born I lived at Fort Sheridan but then

2694

02:09:23,770 --> 02:09:21,709

moved later off base right outside of

2695

02:09:26,529 --> 02:09:23,780

the gates there at Great Lakes Naval Air

2696

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:26,539

Station in 1973 I was living right there

2697

02:09:33,939 --> 02:09:29,599

I was in I was in the fourth grade fifth

2698

02:09:36,339 --> 02:09:33,949

grade that's where I saw the what I

2699

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:36,349

think was the Los Angeles Zeppelin that

2700

02:09:44,919 --> 02:09:39,280

I was telling you about that was in 1973

2701

02:09:47,799 --> 02:09:44,929

so maybe it wasn't a Zeppelin about

2702

02:09:50,939 --> 02:09:47,809

those days all right all right okay now

2703

02:09:53,739 --> 02:09:50,949

the reference for this is researcher Don

2704

02:09:56,290 --> 02:09:53,749

Jernigan he knew a guard that was

2705

02:09:58,689 --> 02:09:56,300

stationed there in 1973 so he has to get

2706

02:10:01,330 --> 02:09:58,699

credit for this this particular guard

2707

02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:01,340

was outside a remote Quonset style

2708

02:10:05,379 --> 02:10:03,199

building on the northeast sector of the

2709

02:10:07,659 --> 02:10:05,389

base so I thought hmm that's interesting

2710

02:10:11,140 --> 02:10:07,669

can we pin this down so if you go on

2711

02:10:13,989 --> 02:10:11,150

Google Maps and you type in the Naval

2712

02:10:18,939 --> 02:10:13,999

Air Station there and you go to 3d

2713

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:18,949

images there is a Quonset style building

2714

02:10:24,009 --> 02:10:21,679

there on the northeast corner on the

2715

02:10:27,040 --> 02:10:24,019

intersection of paul-jean Street and

2716

02:10:29,020 --> 02:10:27,050

Porter Avenue there is a Quonset style

2717

02:10:31,060 --> 02:10:29,030

building it could be I don't know if

2718

02:10:33,009 --> 02:10:31,070

that's the one but it fits the

2719

02:10:36,129 --> 02:10:33,019

description so that part of the story

2720

02:10:38,679 --> 02:10:36,139

seems to check out here this particular

2721

02:10:41,169 --> 02:10:38,689

guard he was commanded to deliver a

2722

02:10:43,989 --> 02:10:41,179

special message to the commander of

2723

02:10:46,239 --> 02:10:43,999

operations and was granted access to

2724

02:10:48,939 --> 02:10:46,249

this building so he goes in this

2725

02:10:51,909 --> 02:10:48,949

building he's met with these two burly

2726

02:10:54,159 --> 02:10:51,919

guards who escort him down this hanger

2727

02:10:56,109 --> 02:10:54,169

and they done this corridor they make a

2728

02:10:58,689 --> 02:10:56,119

left-hand turn down another long

2729

02:11:01,169 --> 02:10:58,699

corridor and when they get to the end of

2730

02:11:05,739 --> 02:11:01,179

that one it opens up into this large

2731

02:11:08,500 --> 02:11:05,749

warehouse area the entire inside of this

2732

02:11:11,050 --> 02:11:08,510

area is crawling Jimi with

2733

02:11:14,350 --> 02:11:11,060

these guards holding drawn weapons oh

2734

02:11:18,280 --> 02:11:14,360

and what this gem what this guard saw

2735

02:11:21,100 --> 02:11:18,290

was a strange teardrop shaped craft that

2736

02:11:23,200 --> 02:11:21,110

was 35 feet in length it was cropped up

2737

02:11:25,960 --> 02:11:23,210

on a platform that's four times now

2738

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:25,970

we've heard this the body kind of was

2739

02:11:31,360 --> 02:11:27,920

round in the front like a teardrop then

2740

02:11:34,330 --> 02:11:31,370

tapered back to a pointy rear end it had

2741

02:11:37,780 --> 02:11:34,340

kind of a Ridge or lip around the outer

2742

02:11:39,850 --> 02:11:37,790

portion of the craft it was 10 to 15

2743

02:11:42,880 --> 02:11:39,860

feet and thick and it had a silver white

2744

02:11:45,100 --> 02:11:42,890

glow around his exterior had no landing

2745

02:11:47,410 --> 02:11:45,110

gear no windows no visible means of

2746

02:11:49,750 --> 02:11:47,420

propulsion and featured that small

2747

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:49,760

flange running on the outside so some

2748

02:11:56,710 --> 02:11:53,360

type of a craft according to Don

2749

02:11:59,530 --> 02:11:56,720

Jernigan who I interviewed this guard

2750

02:12:02,350 --> 02:11:59,540

some type of a craft was being stored at

2751
02:12:06,820 --> 02:12:02,360
this facility in 1973 what was the name

2752
02:12:08,980 --> 02:12:06,830
of the street it is Paul Jones Street

2753
02:12:10,840 --> 02:12:08,990
and Porter Evans would be the

2754
02:12:13,690 --> 02:12:10,850
intersection there you can see there's a

2755
02:12:14,980 --> 02:12:13,700
Quonset style I see it I'm looking at it

2756
02:12:18,490 --> 02:12:14,990
I'm looking at it right here

2757
02:12:20,230 --> 02:12:18,500
Wow yep yep huh that could be the place

2758
02:12:21,040 --> 02:12:20,240
don't know for sure but it fits the

2759
02:12:24,040 --> 02:12:21,050
description

2760
02:12:27,820 --> 02:12:24,050
that's fascinating what I saw was much

2761
02:12:32,050 --> 02:12:27,830
bigger what I saw oh yeah yeah what I

2762
02:12:34,810 --> 02:12:32,060
saw was much bigger now the next case

2763
02:12:40,030 --> 02:12:34,820

this is great stuff by the way well is

2764

02:12:42,040 --> 02:12:40,040

there any reference like if I if I or if

2765

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:42,050

anybody searches any of this like the

2766

02:12:47,860 --> 02:12:45,920

1958 USS FDR UFO encounter are there

2767

02:12:50,410 --> 02:12:47,870

references online with all of these

2768

02:12:52,090 --> 02:12:50,420

voices it The History Channel did a

2769

02:12:54,430 --> 02:12:52,100

whole series on this it's a well known

2770

02:12:57,580 --> 02:12:54,440

case okay absolutely well-known case

2771

02:13:00,280 --> 02:12:57,590

yeah oh no doubt about it though okay so

2772

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:00,290

let's move on to the next one the UFO

2773

02:13:05,800 --> 02:13:04,400

warehouse Charles will him he spoke to

2774

02:13:08,650 --> 02:13:05,810

Leonard Stringfield gets the credit for

2775

02:13:10,330 --> 02:13:08,660

this he spoke to someone named mrs. G

2776

02:13:12,850 --> 02:13:10,340

we're gonna call her mrs. G she was

2777

02:13:15,640 --> 02:13:12,860

dying of cancer she was employed at

2778

02:13:17,770 --> 02:13:15,650

Wright Field during the 1940s and 1950s

2779

02:13:20,710 --> 02:13:17,780

before it was renamed wright-patterson

2780

02:13:22,120 --> 02:13:20,720

Air Force Base so this woman who was

2781

02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:22,130

dying of cancer was there

2782

02:13:27,760 --> 02:13:26,000

early on very early on she worked in the

2783

02:13:29,740 --> 02:13:27,770

foreign materials division

2784

02:13:32,620 --> 02:13:29,750

she held a top-secret security clearance

2785

02:13:34,840 --> 02:13:32,630

and what her job Jimmy was was to

2786

02:13:37,810 --> 02:13:34,850

catalogue any foreign materials that

2787

02:13:41,140 --> 02:13:37,820

came into the base and she told will him

2788

02:13:44,290 --> 02:13:41,150

back in 1955 this happened in 1955 that

2789

02:13:47,260 --> 02:13:44,300

she catalogued quote the contents taken

2790

02:13:47,890 --> 02:13:47,270

from the interior of a crashed UFO end

2791

02:13:49,780 --> 02:13:47,900

quote

2792

02:13:52,600 --> 02:13:49,790

there are over a hundred there were over

2793

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:52,610

a thousand components and every item was

2794

02:13:57,550 --> 02:13:55,040

photographed and tagged and she also

2795

02:14:00,459 --> 02:13:57,560

stated that she saw a cart being real

2796

02:14:02,379 --> 02:14:00,469

pass her that had two bodies on it

2797

02:14:04,360 --> 02:14:02,389

the bodies were four to five feet in

2798

02:14:08,640 --> 02:14:04,370

length they were packed in either a dry

2799

02:14:11,220 --> 02:14:08,650

ice material or some type of chemical

2800

02:14:14,050 --> 02:14:11,230

something that would preserve the bodies

2801
02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:14,060
they were humanoid looking they had

2802
02:14:19,060 --> 02:14:15,920
disproportionately large heads and

2803
02:14:22,419 --> 02:14:19,070
slanted eyes and she basically told will

2804
02:14:25,120 --> 02:14:22,429
him later on in 1959 about six months

2805
02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:25,130
before she died Uncle Sam can't do

2806
02:14:29,709 --> 02:14:26,960
anything to me once I'm in the grave end

2807
02:14:32,320 --> 02:14:29,719
quote so hat goes off to this lay for

2808
02:14:34,209 --> 02:14:32,330
disclosing what she saw wait a minute

2809
02:14:37,479 --> 02:14:34,219
okay let's back up here let's talk about

2810
02:14:40,660 --> 02:14:37,489
the historical record Roswell and the

2811
02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:40,670
wright-patt connection wasn't revealed

2812
02:14:51,250 --> 02:14:46,159
until 1980 and after okay that that the

2813
02:14:53,500 --> 02:14:51,260

there was no wright-patt alien bodies or

2814

02:14:55,689 --> 02:14:53,510

anything that was discussed certainly in

2815

02:14:57,520 --> 02:14:55,699

the public before then she would have

2816

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:57,530

known anything about that in other words

2817

02:15:01,720 --> 02:15:01,280

she couldn't be contaminated right okay

2818

02:15:04,479 --> 02:15:01,730

correct

2819

02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:04,489

so this statement was made from her and

2820

02:15:10,530 --> 02:15:09,199

documented in 1959 told will him that in

2821

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:10,540

90

2822

02:15:18,729 --> 02:15:15,440

it happened in 1955 and it was it was

2823

02:15:19,810 --> 02:15:18,739

told to will him in 1959 six months

2824

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:19,820

before she died

2825

02:15:27,879 --> 02:15:24,400

that's incredible yep that's incredible

2826

02:15:31,720 --> 02:15:27,889

and now what else did she say about this

2827

02:15:33,729 --> 02:15:31,730

warehouse well I'm just thinking the

2828

02:15:35,740 --> 02:15:33,739

ending scene in Raiders of the Lost Ark

2829

02:15:37,870 --> 02:15:35,750

right that's what I was just picturing

2830

02:15:39,460 --> 02:15:37,880

the boxes these things were bagged at

2831

02:15:42,610 --> 02:15:39,470

Ted they were photographed they were

2832

02:15:45,210 --> 02:15:42,620

inventory there's got to be literally

2833

02:15:47,860 --> 02:15:45,220

crates and warehouses full of this stuff

2834

02:15:50,710 --> 02:15:47,870

along with the gun camera footage all

2835

02:15:52,540 --> 02:15:50,720

the all the things that our good friend

2836

02:15:54,820 --> 02:15:52,550

Wendell Stevens had talked about all the

2837

02:15:56,770 --> 02:15:54,830

gun camera footage from the b-29s that's

2838

02:15:58,180 --> 02:15:56,780

got to be stored there we're talking

2839

02:16:01,480 --> 02:15:58,190

about close range

2840

02:16:03,480 --> 02:16:01,490

b-29s with all the cameras rolling were

2841

02:16:06,730 --> 02:16:03,490

these 40 foot diameter disc-shaped craft

2842

02:16:08,590 --> 02:16:06,740

or just behind the trailing edge of the

2843

02:16:10,000 --> 02:16:08,600

main wing and just forward of the

2844

02:16:12,280 --> 02:16:10,010

leading edge of the horizontal

2845

02:16:14,200 --> 02:16:12,290

stabilizer parked right near the

2846

02:16:15,970 --> 02:16:14,210

fuselage of the b-29s with all the

2847

02:16:19,090 --> 02:16:15,980

cameras going they got this all on film

2848

02:16:24,940 --> 02:16:19,100

I'd always have to be here to I have

2849

02:16:27,700 --> 02:16:24,950

talked to probably a solid five maybe

2850

02:16:29,800 --> 02:16:27,710

more of different people that have

2851
02:16:32,860 --> 02:16:29,810
worked civilian and otherwise at

2852
02:16:35,470 --> 02:16:32,870
wright-patt that have all repeated to me

2853
02:16:38,530 --> 02:16:35,480
the same thing Michael which is your

2854
02:16:42,220 --> 02:16:38,540
running joke on the base have you seen

2855
02:16:44,980 --> 02:16:42,230
have you seen the bodies right it's like

2856
02:16:49,419 --> 02:16:44,990
it's what everybody talks if this is the

2857
02:16:52,240 --> 02:16:49,429
open secret on on right pad they know

2858
02:16:54,850 --> 02:16:52,250
what's there and people talk about it

2859
02:16:57,129 --> 02:16:54,860
which takes us to do you want to go

2860
02:16:59,410 --> 02:16:57,139
straight into it yeah we'll go into the

2861
02:17:02,440 --> 02:16:59,420
next one here I I agree with Jimmy all

2862
02:17:05,890 --> 02:17:02,450
roads appear to lead to wright-patterson

2863
02:17:08,470 --> 02:17:05,900

Air Force Base all roads do yep they

2864

02:17:11,049 --> 02:17:08,480

really do they really do okay now next

2865

02:17:15,339 --> 02:17:11,059

case alien body seen at wright-patterson

2866

02:17:17,470 --> 02:17:15,349

Air Force Base with a DC 7 Leonard spoke

2867

02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:17,480

to a Warrant Officer who worked at

2868

02:17:22,990 --> 02:17:18,800

wright-patterson Air Force Base

2869

02:17:25,089 --> 02:17:23,000

this is 1955 a BC seven arrived at night

2870

02:17:27,580 --> 02:17:25,099

at the base and this particular Warrant

2871

02:17:29,259 --> 02:17:27,590

Officer he basically stated that he was

2872

02:17:32,560 --> 02:17:29,269

at the right place at the right time

2873

02:17:35,259 --> 02:17:32,570

that's how he basically saw this and he

2874

02:17:38,589 --> 02:17:35,269

witnessed the removal of these four

2875

02:17:40,379 --> 02:17:38,599

crates and they were either open or had

2876

02:17:43,930 --> 02:17:40,389

transparent covers he couldn't quite see

2877

02:17:46,419 --> 02:17:43,940

either open or transparent covers he was

2878

02:17:48,730 --> 02:17:46,429

15 feet from the forklift which

2879

02:17:49,490 --> 02:17:48,740

offloaded these crates and they

2880

02:17:51,980 --> 02:17:49,500

contained

2881

02:17:54,860 --> 02:17:51,990

bodies of two male alien creatures and

2882

02:17:56,480 --> 02:17:54,870

one female the beings measured

2883

02:17:59,299 --> 02:17:56,490

approximately four feet in length with

2884

02:18:01,129 --> 02:17:59,309

oversized long faces they had a darkish

2885

02:18:03,650 --> 02:18:01,139

green appearance but what was

2886

02:18:05,299 --> 02:18:03,660

interesting as he felt that the

2887

02:18:08,299 --> 02:18:05,309

appearance could have been due to the

2888

02:18:10,220 --> 02:18:08,309

lighting where he was so not that these

2889

02:18:11,629 --> 02:18:10,230

beings look like that but they just had

2890

02:18:13,879 --> 02:18:11,639

it due to the lighting that could have

2891

02:18:16,009 --> 02:18:13,889

been a possibility they also removed

2892

02:18:18,680 --> 02:18:16,019

several other crates from the aircraft

2893

02:18:22,100 --> 02:18:18,690

which contained debris from from the UFO

2894

02:18:23,799 --> 02:18:22,110

that allegedly crashed he later spoke to

2895

02:18:26,390 --> 02:18:23,809

one of the crew members from the dc-7

2896

02:18:28,459 --> 02:18:26,400

which told him that two of the creatures

2897

02:18:30,110 --> 02:18:28,469

were dead when taking but one was still

2898

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:30,120

alive and talking in some type of a

2899

02:18:35,089 --> 02:18:33,120

garbled language the crewman stated that

2900

02:18:37,250 --> 02:18:35,099

the other crates containing the debris

2901

02:18:39,320 --> 02:18:37,260

from the crash were scheduled to be

2902

02:18:42,020 --> 02:18:39,330

taken and delivered to Redstone Arsenal

2903

02:18:48,440 --> 02:18:42,030

in Alabama that's the breakdown on this

2904

02:18:55,879 --> 02:18:48,450

case this was in 1953 this is in 1955 oh

2905

02:18:57,620 --> 02:18:55,889

I thought it was 1953 okay I've got the

2906

02:19:01,640 --> 02:18:57,630

case here in 1955

2907

02:19:05,330 --> 02:19:01,650

okay 1955 she referenced 1955 are these

2908

02:19:07,759 --> 02:19:05,340

the same cases could be don't know for

2909

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:07,769

sure well could be both that right it

2910

02:19:15,350 --> 02:19:10,559

makes sense they would yeah both that

2911

02:19:20,270 --> 02:19:15,360

right pad now I want to ask you this are

2912

02:19:22,640 --> 02:19:20,280

we are we bringing these crafts down are

2913

02:19:26,930 --> 02:19:22,650

we bringing down are they are they

2914

02:19:30,020 --> 02:19:26,940

crashing on their own well difficult to

2915

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:30,030

say right we've heard reports that some

2916

02:19:34,879 --> 02:19:33,120

of the primitives Tesla based radar

2917

02:19:37,610 --> 02:19:34,889

systems were bringing these things down

2918

02:19:39,379 --> 02:19:37,620

right I wouldn't put it past our

2919

02:19:43,400 --> 02:19:39,389

government to pull something like that

2920

02:19:45,049 --> 02:19:43,410

but to prove that would be hard in every

2921

02:19:46,970 --> 02:19:45,059

one of these cases some of these cases

2922

02:19:49,880 --> 02:19:46,980

aren't actually crashes they're soft

2923

02:19:51,680 --> 02:19:49,890

landings but some of them absolutely do

2924

02:19:55,730 --> 02:19:51,690

appear to be crashes if were to believe

2925

02:19:58,040 --> 02:19:55,740

what Jackie Gleason saw we have two

2926

02:20:01,220 --> 02:19:58,050

things immediately that come to mind

2927

02:20:01,780 --> 02:20:01,230

number one humans shoot first and ask

2928

02:20:05,310 --> 02:20:01,790

questions

2929

02:20:08,820 --> 02:20:05,320

later yeah that's it's just what we do

2930

02:20:12,100 --> 02:20:08,830

and then the second part of this

2931

02:20:15,120 --> 02:20:12,110

especially you know five six seven years

2932

02:20:18,040 --> 02:20:15,130

after the ending of World War two and

2933

02:20:22,170 --> 02:20:18,050

entering into the cold war with Russia

2934

02:20:24,970 --> 02:20:22,180

and not knowing what the other side had

2935

02:20:25,690 --> 02:20:24,980

we would probably shoot anything out of

2936

02:20:27,430 --> 02:20:25,700

the sky

2937

02:20:30,400 --> 02:20:27,440

we were probably pretty trigger-happy

2938

02:20:32,770 --> 02:20:30,410

and then we would go and figure out what

2939

02:20:35,800 --> 02:20:32,780

it was later was it Russian is it is it

2940

02:20:38,400 --> 02:20:35,810

a flying saucer it you know what you

2941

02:20:41,500 --> 02:20:38,410

know we just don't know but back then

2942

02:20:43,690 --> 02:20:41,510

there was a lot of fear that was on this

2943

02:20:48,100 --> 02:20:43,700

planet not only with the the flying

2944

02:20:49,840 --> 02:20:48,110

saucers but with Russia well the the

2945

02:20:52,930 --> 02:20:49,850

fact that you know if were to believe

2946

02:20:55,060 --> 02:20:52,940

what happened to the marine in 1963 and

2947

02:20:56,470 --> 02:20:55,070

that the fact that they could not breach

2948

02:20:58,360 --> 02:20:56,480

the whole of this thing and this whole

2949

02:21:02,290 --> 02:20:58,370

program was a massive reverse

2950

02:21:04,720 --> 02:21:02,300

engineering attempt you know now we have

2951
02:21:05,580 --> 02:21:04,730
to ask the question certainly not

2952
02:21:08,470 --> 02:21:05,590
American built

2953
02:21:10,750 --> 02:21:08,480
Russian built German built I suppose

2954
02:21:12,550 --> 02:21:10,760
it's possible but what could the

2955
02:21:15,100 --> 02:21:12,560
Russians have built where we couldn't

2956
02:21:18,640 --> 02:21:15,110
breach the whole what about the Germans

2957
02:21:20,530 --> 02:21:18,650
were they working on different metals

2958
02:21:22,270 --> 02:21:20,540
some of the things that were quenched

2959
02:21:24,640 --> 02:21:22,280
and were hardened could they have

2960
02:21:27,070 --> 02:21:24,650
produced a metal that would be

2961
02:21:30,610 --> 02:21:27,080
impervious to a laser jackhammers

2962
02:21:32,620 --> 02:21:30,620
diamond tip drill bits is it possible we

2963
02:21:37,480 --> 02:21:32,630

have to consider that area as well well

2964

02:21:41,080 --> 02:21:37,490

we have to because even today I with all

2965

02:21:43,990 --> 02:21:41,090

of our advanced technology with with

2966

02:21:45,790 --> 02:21:44,000

metals and metallurgy today we can still

2967

02:21:49,150 --> 02:21:45,800

crack it I don't think there's anything

2968

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:49,160

uncrackable right I'm being serious -

2969

02:21:54,940 --> 02:21:51,200

I'm not playing around about that so

2970

02:21:57,690 --> 02:21:54,950

what would it be that was you know we

2971

02:22:02,620 --> 02:21:57,700

couldn't penetrate it back then in 1953

2972

02:22:06,580 --> 02:22:02,630

1955 1958 that that makes you wonder and

2973

02:22:08,500 --> 02:22:06,590

then there's this the the the million

2974

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:08,510

dollar question that you know okay well

2975

02:22:13,240 --> 02:22:11,600

you know et you know spends ten thousand

2976

02:22:14,160 --> 02:22:13,250

light years you know travels across the

2977

02:22:16,930 --> 02:22:14,170

universe and

2978

02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:16,940

they come here and they suddenly just

2979

02:22:23,410 --> 02:22:20,840

crash well this is my take Michael I

2980

02:22:25,631 --> 02:22:23,420

want your take we can't even figure out

2981

02:22:28,751 --> 02:22:25,641

how to land on the moon or land on Mars

2982

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:28,761

right we haven't figured out how to land

2983

02:22:33,820 --> 02:22:31,280

on Mars we get through that atmosphere

2984

02:22:36,430 --> 02:22:33,830

we're bouncing stuff in that that's

2985

02:22:39,551 --> 02:22:36,440

covered in beach balls that's our land

2986

02:22:42,730 --> 02:22:39,561

that's we're bouncing stuff off of the

2987

02:22:44,801 --> 02:22:42,740

surface of Mars because we can't figure

2988

02:22:47,711 --> 02:22:44,811

out how to get there most of the stuff

2989

02:22:50,530 --> 02:22:47,721

crashes and we feel happy if we get

2990

02:22:53,860 --> 02:22:50,540

something on the surface of Mars and it

2991

02:22:56,290 --> 02:22:53,870

is successful well it's the same thing

2992

02:22:58,301 --> 02:22:56,300

for anybody else that's coming here to

2993

02:23:00,131 --> 02:22:58,311

earth they're not familiar with the

2994

02:23:04,030 --> 02:23:00,141

atmosphere or getting through our

2995

02:23:07,421 --> 02:23:04,040

atmosphere and then getting through the

2996

02:23:10,180 --> 02:23:07,431

turbulence and figuring out how to fly

2997

02:23:13,390 --> 02:23:10,190

here it's it's not that simple you're

2998

02:23:16,110 --> 02:23:13,400

you're surprised when you get here and

2999

02:23:19,900 --> 02:23:16,120

I'm look I'm just trying to be logical

3000

02:23:22,690 --> 02:23:19,910

mmm oh there's always incidents

3001
02:23:25,780 --> 02:23:22,700
involving aircraft carriers on a monthly

3002
02:23:29,770 --> 02:23:25,790
daily basis you know we lose aircraft

3003
02:23:32,200 --> 02:23:29,780
all the time f-18s f4 Vietnam all the

3004
02:23:34,421 --> 02:23:32,210
time so is it possible they lose some -

3005
02:23:36,640 --> 02:23:34,431
maybe it is maybe these maybe they're

3006
02:23:38,501 --> 02:23:36,650
not all that far in advance maybe there

3007
02:23:40,270 --> 02:23:38,511
are only a hundred years advance if

3008
02:23:43,900 --> 02:23:40,280
that's true then we could conceivably

3009
02:23:46,001 --> 02:23:43,910
secure about crashes now what do you

3010
02:23:48,251 --> 02:23:46,011
think before we get to the break when we

3011
02:23:50,381 --> 02:23:48,261
come back we'll talk about J Allen Hynek

3012
02:23:53,440 --> 02:23:50,391
and in the stuff that you pulled out of

3013
02:23:56,860 --> 02:23:53,450

Evanston Illinois but what do you what

3014

02:23:59,440 --> 02:23:56,870

do you think is ultimately gonna happen

3015

02:24:01,211 --> 02:23:59,450

with disclosure you know we got it

3016

02:24:04,810 --> 02:24:01,221

seemed like we cracked the door on it

3017

02:24:07,381 --> 02:24:04,820

back in December of 2017 and then the

3018

02:24:10,570 --> 02:24:07,391

brakes were were just pumped and

3019

02:24:13,870 --> 02:24:10,580

everything's stopped how close are we to

3020

02:24:15,520 --> 02:24:13,880

something official well instead of

3021

02:24:17,680 --> 02:24:15,530

giving you my opinion let me give you

3022

02:24:20,080 --> 02:24:17,690

the opinion of Gordon Cooper he felt

3023

02:24:23,820 --> 02:24:20,090

that the only way that this would ever

3024

02:24:27,460 --> 02:24:23,830

break is if the intelligence community

3025

02:24:29,679 --> 02:24:27,470

basically hands this information

3026

02:24:31,840 --> 02:24:29,689

over to the scientific community as a

3027

02:24:33,969 --> 02:24:31,850

United coalition and then they come

3028

02:24:35,950 --> 02:24:33,979

together as a group that's the only way

3029

02:24:39,940 --> 02:24:35,960

this is ever going to come out is if

3030

02:24:41,229 --> 02:24:39,950

this technology is somehow you know

3031

02:24:43,269 --> 02:24:41,239

brought within the fold of the

3032

02:24:45,729 --> 02:24:43,279

scientific community and then they come

3033

02:24:47,200 --> 02:24:45,739

together as a united coalition it'll be

3034

02:24:49,479 --> 02:24:47,210

a reliable source

3035

02:24:51,820 --> 02:24:49,489

it'll be reliable engineers personnel

3036

02:24:53,290 --> 02:24:51,830

who are bringing this forth and then it

3037

02:24:55,269 --> 02:24:53,300

be something that the general public

3038

02:24:57,040 --> 02:24:55,279

could bite down on because it's coming

3039

02:24:59,830 --> 02:24:57,050

from credible sources anything short of

3040

02:25:01,330 --> 02:24:59,840

that anything short of the physical

3041

02:25:02,650 --> 02:25:01,340

evidence that we need to bring it

3042

02:25:04,840 --> 02:25:02,660

forward it's not going to happen so

3043

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,850

that's the way that Gordon Cooper felt

3044

02:25:08,530 --> 02:25:06,560

that this would be the only way that this

3045

02:25:12,330 --> 02:25:08,540

would actually take place well you know

3046

02:25:15,010 --> 02:25:12,340

avi Loeb the professor out of Harvard

3047

02:25:18,090 --> 02:25:15,020

released another statement and I

3048

02:25:23,620 --> 02:25:18,100

actually exchanged an email with him

3049

02:25:25,570 --> 02:25:23,630

earlier today and the Oumuamua object

3050

02:25:28,000 --> 02:25:25,580

that came in which is now circling

3051
02:25:30,580 --> 02:25:28,010
around Jupiter and and getting ready to

3052
02:25:33,219 --> 02:25:30,590
head out of our solar system he's saying

3053
02:25:37,090 --> 02:25:33,229
it's a solar sail that it's only one

3054
02:25:40,960 --> 02:25:37,100
millimetre thick it that it's not a rock

3055
02:25:44,139 --> 02:25:40,970
and that it is debris from an alien

3056
02:25:46,179 --> 02:25:44,149
spacecraft flying you know cruising at

3057
02:25:49,479 --> 02:25:46,189
an extremely high velocity that an

3058
02:25:53,889 --> 02:25:49,489
asteroid simply just wouldn't do and

3059
02:25:56,260 --> 02:25:53,899
he's sticking by his guns would it but

3060
02:25:58,750 --> 02:25:56,270
you know when he makes a statement like

3061
02:26:00,219 --> 02:25:58,760
that and then we have fast radio bursts

3062
02:26:02,910 --> 02:26:00,229
and we have all this other stuff that's

3063
02:26:06,580 --> 02:26:02,920

coming out of the media right now about

3064

02:26:09,809 --> 02:26:06,590

contact with et is is there a message

3065

02:26:13,690 --> 02:26:09,819

ultimately that's being sent here to us

3066

02:26:15,099 --> 02:26:13,700

you can feel the vibe there's an aura

3067

02:26:17,769 --> 02:26:15,109

going on right now

3068

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:17,779

it does feel like it's picking up I

3069

02:26:21,309 --> 02:26:20,000

don't know where its leading what we're

3070

02:26:24,969 --> 02:26:21,319

feeling something for sure

3071

02:26:28,059 --> 02:26:24,979

yeah and in the media for the last oh

3072

02:26:31,840 --> 02:26:28,069

man well life like forever

3073

02:26:36,280 --> 02:26:31,850

right didn't touch this subject now you

3074

02:26:38,860 --> 02:26:36,290

can go on any mass media website today

3075

02:26:39,760 --> 02:26:38,870

or turn on the TV and there's something

3076

02:26:44,229 --> 02:26:39,770

there about

3077

02:26:46,029 --> 02:26:44,239

alien contact right right well you'd

3078

02:26:48,340 --> 02:26:46,039

hope that the giggle factor is slowly

3079

02:26:50,859 --> 02:26:48,350

eroding we'd hope that that's the case

3080

02:26:53,200 --> 02:26:50,869

so we're heading in that direction

3081

02:26:56,349 --> 02:26:53,210

well when Tucker Carlson and his bow tie

3082

02:26:57,660 --> 02:26:56,359

is talking UFOs on Fox I think we're

3083

02:27:01,599 --> 02:26:57,670

getting close

3084

02:27:04,510 --> 02:27:01,609

serious too he's the last guy that I

3085

02:27:08,080 --> 02:27:04,520

thought would straight face the UFO

3086

02:27:10,809 --> 02:27:08,090

subject but he's he's straight facing it

3087

02:27:12,910 --> 02:27:10,819

he is not there is no giggle fact

3088

02:27:15,760 --> 02:27:12,920

they're not cueing the x-files music

3089

02:27:17,979 --> 02:27:15,770

anymore yeah well you can't argue with

3090

02:27:19,899 --> 02:27:17,989

our fighter pilots if we hear about

3091

02:27:22,029 --> 02:27:19,909

Gordon Cooper seeing these and it's

3092

02:27:23,920 --> 02:27:22,039

corroborated by other pilots and you can

3093

02:27:26,859 --> 02:27:23,930

bank on it's a done deal yeah I totally

3094

02:27:28,660 --> 02:27:26,869

only be ashamed at this point when we

3095

02:27:31,359 --> 02:27:28,670

come back let's take a break right here

3096

02:27:34,050 --> 02:27:31,369

when we come back J Allen Hynek that's

3097

02:27:37,240 --> 02:27:34,060

right project Bluebook I am so jealous

3098

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:37,250

about what Michael shrap was able to do

3099

02:27:41,139 --> 02:27:38,960

for three years ten years ago and let's

3100

02:27:45,189 --> 02:27:41,149

go through all of the Koufos files there

3101
02:27:46,960 --> 02:27:45,199
in Evanston Illinois and procure the

3102
02:27:48,819 --> 02:27:46,970
good stuff we'll talk about all of that

3103
02:27:53,330 --> 02:27:48,829
when we come back this is fade to black

3104
02:27:53,340 --> 02:28:11,920
[Music]

3105
02:28:20,960 --> 02:28:15,739
you are listen to my boy Jimmy Church on

3106
02:28:24,109 --> 02:28:20,970
Jimmy Church radio calm this my popular

3107
02:28:35,290 --> 02:28:24,119
opinion reading a book will not make you

3108
02:28:37,880 --> 02:28:35,300
smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3109
02:28:40,429 --> 02:28:37,890
this year we've experienced more than

3110
02:28:41,000 --> 02:28:40,439
our fair share this is Jimmy Church a

3111
02:28:43,760 --> 02:28:41,010
fade to black

3112
02:28:45,949 --> 02:28:43,770
and last month I decided to make sure my

3113
02:28:48,109 --> 02:28:45,959

family does not have to worry about food

3114

02:28:51,859 --> 02:28:48,119

should we get caught in a real emergency

3115

02:28:53,750 --> 02:28:51,869

situation introducing Humana healthy

3116

02:28:55,550 --> 02:28:53,760

storable product that tastes so good

3117

02:28:57,380 --> 02:28:55,560

that you'll want to eat it every day

3118

02:29:00,109 --> 02:28:57,390

instead of just during those times of

3119

02:29:03,500 --> 02:29:00,119

duress all new manna products have a 25

3120

02:29:05,929 --> 02:29:03,510

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3121

02:29:08,059 --> 02:29:05,939

preservatives and are made in America

3122

02:29:09,859 --> 02:29:08,069

with the new manna pack in your home

3123

02:29:12,590 --> 02:29:09,869

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3124

02:29:15,409 --> 02:29:12,600

that you've protected your family not

3125

02:29:17,960 --> 02:29:15,419

only have I tasted and tested I own it

3126
02:29:19,699 --> 02:29:17,970
now you can too just click on the new

3127
02:29:22,010 --> 02:29:19,709
mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3128
02:29:24,469 --> 02:29:22,020
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3129
02:29:26,120 --> 02:29:24,479
order in addition to a discount we'll

3130
02:29:29,710 --> 02:29:26,130
send you an autograph fade to black

3131
02:29:32,090 --> 02:29:29,720
t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

3132
02:29:34,909 --> 02:29:32,100
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3133
02:29:38,599 --> 02:29:34,919
and I take life change tea supplements

3134
02:29:42,969 --> 02:29:38,609
every single day it's what I do click on

3135
02:29:48,500 --> 02:29:45,889
when you take the beams from Central

3136
02:29:50,960 --> 02:29:48,510
America with dashes of indonesian and

3137
02:29:54,050 --> 02:29:50,970
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3138
02:29:57,439 --> 02:29:54,060

dark side of fade to black you create

3139

02:30:00,109 --> 02:29:57,449

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3140

02:30:00,840 --> 02:30:00,119

the fade to black blend from river moon

3141

02:30:04,529 --> 02:30:00,850

coffee

3142

02:30:07,170 --> 02:30:04,539

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3143

02:30:07,889 --> 02:30:07,180

was created for the love of fade to

3144

02:30:10,889 --> 02:30:07,899

black

3145

02:30:13,590 --> 02:30:10,899

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3146

02:30:17,159 --> 02:30:13,600

smoking the beams is in every sip of

3147

02:30:20,130 --> 02:30:17,169

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3148

02:30:22,019 --> 02:30:20,140

coffee dog deep with distinct

3149

02:30:25,199 --> 02:30:22,029

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3150

02:30:27,599 --> 02:30:25,209

like the bunker leaning further into the

3151

02:30:30,899 --> 02:30:27,609

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3152

02:30:32,550 --> 02:30:30,909

blend from river moon coffee just click

3153

02:30:35,849 --> 02:30:32,560

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3154

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:35,859

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3155

02:30:42,210 --> 02:30:40,800

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3156

02:30:44,250 --> 02:30:42,220

hi folks

3157

02:30:46,319 --> 02:30:44,260

CB d is the home run hitter for health

3158

02:30:48,359 --> 02:30:46,329

right now why do you ask because of what

3159

02:30:50,550 --> 02:30:48,369

it does for the body unfortunately I

3160

02:30:52,290 --> 02:30:50,560

can't tell you all about the benefit you

3161

02:30:54,449 --> 02:30:52,300

know there's reasons do your due

3162

02:30:57,479 --> 02:30:54,459

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3163

02:30:59,639 --> 02:30:57,489

com that's ancient life oil com ancient

3164

02:31:01,739 --> 02:30:59,649

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

3165

02:31:04,639 --> 02:31:01,749

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3166

02:31:07,409 --> 02:31:04,649

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3167

02:31:08,519 --> 02:31:07,419

non-psychoactive logon to ancient life

3168

02:31:13,290 --> 02:31:08,529

oil com

3169

02:31:16,079 --> 02:31:13,300

Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3170

02:31:19,469 --> 02:31:16,089

family is safe because of new mana

3171

02:31:21,300 --> 02:31:19,479

emergency food storage just go to the

3172

02:31:27,210 --> 02:31:21,310

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3173

02:31:29,909 --> 02:31:27,220

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3174

02:31:32,460 --> 02:31:29,919

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3175

02:31:35,429 --> 02:31:32,470

love the new paranormal radio app from

3176

02:31:37,619 --> 02:31:35,439

torque stream live you'll find a great

3177

02:31:40,739 --> 02:31:37,629

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3178

02:31:43,170 --> 02:31:40,749

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3179

02:31:45,389 --> 02:31:43,180

download the paranormal radio app now

3180

02:31:47,729 --> 02:31:45,399

and start listening to the very best in

3181

02:31:49,260 --> 02:31:47,739

paranormal talk entertainment including

3182

02:31:52,260 --> 02:31:49,270

the network you're listening to right

3183

02:32:02,529 --> 02:31:52,270

now the paranormal radio app free in

3184

02:32:17,059 --> 02:32:06,260

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3185

02:32:21,810 --> 02:32:17,069

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3186

02:32:21,820 --> 02:32:33,939

[Music]

3187

02:32:41,149 --> 02:32:36,349

welcome back fade to black I am your

3188

02:32:43,010 --> 02:32:41,159

host Amy Church our guest tonight

3189

02:32:44,800 --> 02:32:43,020

Michael strat moving straight into

3190

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:44,810

overtime

3191

02:32:52,460 --> 02:32:48,720

Michael had he's been talking about this

3192

02:32:54,290 --> 02:32:52,470

for a while but he he told me about him

3193

02:32:57,769 --> 02:32:54,300

going to have instant Illinois going

3194

02:33:01,069 --> 02:32:57,779

into the Koufos offices for three years

3195

02:33:04,160 --> 02:33:01,079

ten years ago 60,000 files and file

3196

02:33:06,859 --> 02:33:04,170

cabinets and spending the time to go

3197

02:33:11,540 --> 02:33:06,869

through all of those files and yank the

3198

02:33:14,809 --> 02:33:11,550

ones that were special and I saw a few

3199

02:33:17,479 --> 02:33:14,819

of those over the weekend I've I have no

3200

02:33:21,200 --> 02:33:17,489

idea how much material you're sitting on

3201

02:33:22,729 --> 02:33:21,210

Michael but when you tell me this is the

3202

02:33:25,040 --> 02:33:22,739

picture I want to paint for everybody

3203

02:33:27,950 --> 02:33:25,050

when you tell me okay I've got 10 cases

3204

02:33:30,830 --> 02:33:27,960

I want to talk about that I was able to

3205

02:33:34,210 --> 02:33:30,840

pull from there I have to just stop and

3206

02:33:37,010 --> 02:33:34,220

and and just pause and and just wonder

3207

02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:37,020

you know what would stand out out of

3208

02:33:43,040 --> 02:33:40,560

those 60,000 cases for years so let's go

3209

02:33:45,889 --> 02:33:43,050

to number one okay let's go to number

3210

02:33:47,719 --> 02:33:45,899

one okay so here is a this is a case I

3211

02:33:50,300 --> 02:33:47,729

pulled out of the Q post files which I

3212

02:33:52,099 --> 02:33:50,310

think is the best one I've got just for

3213

02:33:54,050 --> 02:33:52,109

the caliber of the witness and what he

3214

02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:54,060

described I've got the cover letter

3215

02:34:00,109 --> 02:33:57,439

right here it's it's dated December 24th

3216

02:34:01,849 --> 02:34:00,119

1974 it had been buried I don't think

3217

02:34:06,439 --> 02:34:01,859

anyone has ever even seen this case

3218

02:34:08,660 --> 02:34:06,449

letters dated December 24th 1974 dr. J

3219

02:34:10,639 --> 02:34:08,670

Allen Hynek and I'm just gonna read this

3220

02:34:15,800 --> 02:34:10,649

cover pager it's not too long

3221

02:34:18,290 --> 02:34:15,810

dr. Hynek if it would be any interest to

3222

02:34:20,689 --> 02:34:18,300

you or your associates I can forward to

3223

02:34:24,109 --> 02:34:20,699

you a report concerning an observation

3224

02:34:26,149 --> 02:34:24,119

of two UFOs and low altitude flight with

3225

02:34:29,929 --> 02:34:26,159

attention to a few particular details

3226

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:29,939

which might be of some value this is not

3227

02:34:34,729 --> 02:34:31,920

a questionable blinking light color

3228

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:34,739

changing what it what is it sort of

3229

02:34:41,929 --> 02:34:38,640

sighting but a very close-up look at two

3230

02:34:45,229 --> 02:34:41,939

pieces of strange but solid hardware in

3231

02:34:45,881 --> 02:34:45,239

full operation the incident is two years

3232

02:34:48,610 --> 02:34:45,891

old

3233

02:34:50,320 --> 02:34:48,620

but it is verifiable as to being a

3234

02:34:52,841 --> 02:34:50,330

qualified observer I've held a

3235

02:34:54,100 --> 02:34:52,851

commercial pilot's license since the

3236

02:34:57,041 --> 02:34:54,110

early 1940s

3237

02:34:59,591 --> 02:34:57,051

I'm an ex-navy pilot trained in instant

3238

02:35:01,810 --> 02:34:59,601

recognition a Coast Guard search and

3239

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:01,820

rescue pilot and have some transpacific

3240

02:35:06,280 --> 02:35:04,160

passenger-carrying service included

3241

02:35:07,200 --> 02:35:06,290

should be found background for any

3242

02:35:10,150 --> 02:35:07,210

skywatching

3243

02:35:11,980 --> 02:35:10,160

possibly anything I can report will

3244

02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:11,990

merely be repetition however I think

3245

02:35:17,020 --> 02:35:14,240

some of it might be useful know

3246

02:35:19,690 --> 02:35:17,030

notoriety and no publication of any

3247

02:35:22,091 --> 02:35:19,700

information sent is desired please

3248

02:35:24,850 --> 02:35:22,101

advise if interested and I'll leave his

3249

02:35:27,610 --> 02:35:24,860

name out but this is the cover letter

3250

02:35:30,490 --> 02:35:27,620

for this case and what this gentleman

3251

02:35:33,820 --> 02:35:30,500

saw along with his life and their

3252

02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:33,830

daughter was incredible he'd described I

3253

02:35:39,610 --> 02:35:36,880

included in this case was a four-page

3254

02:35:42,160 --> 02:35:39,620

handwritten description of the craft

3255

02:35:44,801 --> 02:35:42,170

itself actually two of them and then at

3256

02:35:46,600 --> 02:35:44,811

least two pages of detailed sketches of

3257

02:35:49,291 --> 02:35:46,610

what this thing looked like just

3258

02:35:54,791 --> 02:35:49,301

incredible break it down for you here

3259

02:35:58,331 --> 02:35:54,801

December 26 1972 my recibo Venezuela 8

3260

02:36:00,430 --> 02:35:58,341

p.m. ex-navy pilot his wife and daughter

3261

02:36:03,751 --> 02:36:00,440

saw this they're living on the top floor

3262

02:36:07,301 --> 02:36:03,761

of their fourteenth floor apartment and

3263

02:36:09,910 --> 02:36:07,311

what they saw facing northeast at the

3264

02:36:12,461 --> 02:36:09,920

time was what they originally thought

3265

02:36:15,070 --> 02:36:12,471

was kind of a craft with an engine fire

3266

02:36:16,600 --> 02:36:15,080

he thought maybe this might have been an

3267

02:36:19,091 --> 02:36:16,610

airliner with an engine fire or

3268

02:36:21,551 --> 02:36:19,101

something he wasn't sure but he saw kind

3269

02:36:24,791 --> 02:36:21,561

of this orange engine fire approaching

3270

02:36:26,860 --> 02:36:24,801

his location as it got closer he

3271

02:36:29,650 --> 02:36:26,870

immediately thought well this is no

3272

02:36:31,751 --> 02:36:29,660

commercial airliner whatsoever and this

3273

02:36:33,730 --> 02:36:31,761

thing got within a hundred and fifty

3274

02:36:35,921 --> 02:36:33,740

feet of all three witnesses they got a

3275

02:36:38,200 --> 02:36:35,931

very clear view of the underside of this

3276

02:36:40,810 --> 02:36:38,210

thing it was a lipped achill in shape

3277

02:36:43,030 --> 02:36:40,820

and this can be seen on that legacy of

3278

02:36:45,160 --> 02:36:43,040

UFO case files drawing that I sent you

3279

02:36:46,711 --> 02:36:45,170

it's within that drawing you can see

3280

02:36:49,360 --> 02:36:46,721

what this thing actually looked like

3281

02:36:52,690 --> 02:36:49,370

elliptical in shape round in front

3282

02:36:56,591 --> 02:36:52,700

tapering back the extreme aft end was

3283

02:36:58,349 --> 02:36:56,601

completely cut off like square an abrupt

3284

02:37:00,380 --> 02:36:58,359

cut off I

3285

02:37:04,439 --> 02:37:00,390

attached to the bottom of this craft

3286

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:04,449

sort of forward of the centerline were

3287

02:37:10,739 --> 02:37:07,680

these two 36 inch diameter opposed

3288

02:37:13,170 --> 02:37:10,749

hemispherical type insulators with two

3289

02:37:15,330 --> 02:37:13,180

opposing electrodes and there was about

3290

02:37:17,880 --> 02:37:15,340

a five inch gap between these two

3291

02:37:20,489 --> 02:37:17,890

electrodes and this continuous

3292

02:37:24,119 --> 02:37:20,499

electrical arc was going back between

3293

02:37:25,949 --> 02:37:24,129

these hemispheres Wow after the yep

3294

02:37:29,399 --> 02:37:25,959

after the craft disappeared over the

3295

02:37:32,040 --> 02:37:29,409

horizon Jimmy a second identical craft

3296

02:37:34,649 --> 02:37:32,050

came right in back of this one so they

3297

02:37:38,429 --> 02:37:34,659

saw two of these things just incredible

3298

02:37:40,290 --> 02:37:38,439

now around if you go back one third from

3299

02:37:43,080 --> 02:37:40,300

the leading edge of this craft all

3300

02:37:45,960 --> 02:37:43,090

around both left right and rear of this

3301

02:37:50,609 --> 02:37:45,970

craft were these cast iron looking

3302

02:37:53,159 --> 02:37:50,619

exhaust ports that had two ports per

3303

02:37:55,409 --> 02:37:53,169

grouping so there was four going along

3304

02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:55,419

the entire outer circumference of this

3305

02:38:00,420 --> 02:37:57,520

vehicle and if you describe what looked

3306

02:38:03,869 --> 02:38:00,430

like an s-shaped electrical arcing flame

3307

02:38:05,899 --> 02:38:03,879

coming out of these exhaust ports as

3308

02:38:07,979 --> 02:38:05,909

this thing near the edge of town

3309

02:38:09,869 --> 02:38:07,989

accelerated and then disappeared from

3310

02:38:11,929 --> 02:38:09,879

flight following the same direction as

3311

02:38:18,000 --> 02:38:11,939

the first one so that's this case

3312

02:38:23,719 --> 02:38:18,010

December 26 1972 I have no idea in my

3313

02:38:27,359 --> 02:38:23,729

mind's eye what is going on here the

3314

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:27,369

electrical and I hate to say the word

3315

02:38:35,119 --> 02:38:31,600

Tesla but I feel something there and the

3316

02:38:37,800 --> 02:38:35,129

electrodes very very strange a

3317

02:38:40,859 --> 02:38:37,810

description of this craft that doesn't

3318

02:38:42,689 --> 02:38:40,869

sound like it yep when you read this

3319

02:38:45,859 --> 02:38:42,699

guy's description you know we've kind of

3320

02:38:48,750 --> 02:38:45,869

covered it here and you see his drawings

3321

02:38:50,550 --> 02:38:48,760

you will be hit with the fact that this

3322

02:38:52,529 --> 02:38:50,560

gentleman is telling the truth no

3323

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:52,539

question about this is not a joke this

3324

02:38:57,330 --> 02:38:54,479

is not science fiction

3325

02:39:00,149 --> 02:38:57,340

we read you just one sentence at the end

3326

02:39:03,029 --> 02:39:00,159

of his description here he says much

3327

02:39:04,679 --> 02:39:03,039

more description could be given but

3328

02:39:07,349 --> 02:39:04,689

would serve little purpose without

3329

02:39:10,290 --> 02:39:07,359

something tangible and the main points

3330

02:39:11,969 --> 02:39:10,300

has been touched upon however may I add

3331

02:39:15,090 --> 02:39:11,979

that these two craft discs

3332

02:39:17,760 --> 02:39:15,100

were identical finite pieces of hardware

3333

02:39:20,189 --> 02:39:17,770

and probably not too far beyond

3334

02:39:22,800 --> 02:39:20,199

something any of our top aircraft plans

3335

02:39:27,929 --> 02:39:22,810

could produce what year what year was

3336

02:39:31,739 --> 02:39:27,939

this this was 1972 December 26 1972

3337

02:39:37,649 --> 02:39:31,749

Venezuela and is this what I'm looking

3338

02:39:38,399 --> 02:39:37,659

at here I actually gave me yes I got a

3339

02:39:42,080 --> 02:39:38,409

copy

3340

02:39:46,710 --> 02:39:42,090

this is it right here and I have no idea

3341

02:39:52,500 --> 02:39:46,720

this is this is this is crazy and the

3342

02:39:56,689 --> 02:39:52,510

s-shaped yeah exhaust and Bluebook was

3343

02:40:01,830 --> 02:39:59,340

that's right had been buried this had

3344

02:40:04,229 --> 02:40:01,840

been buried within the qfo archives for

3345

02:40:06,450 --> 02:40:04,239

years and the second I pulled it out I

3346

02:40:09,000 --> 02:40:06,460

go I know no one's seen this one it's so

3347

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:09,010

buried and I immediately started going

3348

02:40:13,200 --> 02:40:10,720

on it immediately immediately started

3349

02:40:15,120 --> 02:40:13,210

modeling it up doing a nice AutoCAD

3350

02:40:17,040 --> 02:40:15,130

drawing I wanted to make this case come

3351

02:40:19,559 --> 02:40:17,050

alive but this guy did a great job on

3352

02:40:22,109 --> 02:40:19,569

his sketches they're just a fantastic

3353

02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:22,119

job and he describes it in excruciating

3354

02:40:28,170 --> 02:40:26,319

detail how big okay so it's it's cut off

3355

02:40:31,469 --> 02:40:28,180

at the end but it's kind of a teardrop

3356

02:40:33,330 --> 02:40:31,479

shape I'm holding it at a camera so

3357

02:40:38,040 --> 02:40:33,340

everybody fifty feet in length

3358

02:40:42,989 --> 02:40:38,050

forty feet in width okay and so there it

3359

02:40:46,139 --> 02:40:42,999

is there again what was it 80 by 50 50

3360

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:46,149

feet in length 40 feet in width 50 by 40

3361

02:40:51,569 --> 02:40:49,600

that's an incredible case and something

3362

02:40:53,790 --> 02:40:51,579

that when you pulled it out you had

3363

02:40:57,389 --> 02:40:53,800

never you never heard of this case

3364

02:40:59,040 --> 02:40:57,399

before not not until I saw it the first

3365

02:41:00,719 --> 02:40:59,050

day when I was there at cue so it's when

3366

02:41:03,059 --> 02:41:00,729

I pulled out of the file I just

3367

02:41:05,219 --> 02:41:03,069

immediately recognized that this has

3368

02:41:07,950 --> 02:41:05,229

never been seen this configuration is

3369

02:41:11,819 --> 02:41:07,960

one of the most unusual configurations

3370

02:41:14,489 --> 02:41:11,829

with in ufology and it's just just crazy

3371

02:41:17,010 --> 02:41:14,499

it's just unbelievable and the fact that

3372

02:41:19,559 --> 02:41:17,020

it has these you know now they weren't

3373

02:41:22,080 --> 02:41:19,569

necessarily cast-iron they look like yes

3374

02:41:24,840 --> 02:41:22,090

I mean but he said that it looked like

3375

02:41:25,801 --> 02:41:24,850

tongues of flame s-shaped tongues of

3376

02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:25,811

flame were coming

3377

02:41:30,900 --> 02:41:28,240

these exhaust ports all around the left

3378

02:41:33,180 --> 02:41:30,910

hand right hand backside what they

3379

02:41:36,180 --> 02:41:33,190

weren't flames they were like these

3380

02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:36,190

electrical are wave patterns coming out

3381

02:41:39,690 --> 02:41:37,840

of this thing not necessarily flames

3382

02:41:42,570 --> 02:41:39,700

which I thought was very interesting now

3383

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:42,580

what's the next case and I'm hoping it's

3384

02:41:52,051 --> 02:41:49,840

gonna be the the Santa golly case well

3385

02:41:54,330 --> 02:41:52,061

the next case is actually now within the

3386

02:41:56,881 --> 02:41:54,340

qfo archives they had handwritten

3387

02:41:58,890 --> 02:41:56,891

letters they had night-cap files there

3388

02:42:02,100 --> 02:41:58,900

they had air profiles there as well a

3389

02:42:03,480 --> 02:42:02,110

lot of obscure a profiles were also part

3390

02:42:05,580 --> 02:42:03,490

of this collection now I want to go over

3391

02:42:09,030 --> 02:42:05,590

one case that I think is extremely

3392

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:09,040

interesting because of just the size of

3393

02:42:14,910 --> 02:42:11,200

what this primary eyewitness identify

3394

02:42:16,381 --> 02:42:14,920

now when we first met Saturday I showed

3395

02:42:19,770 --> 02:42:16,391

you the illustration of what this looked

3396

02:42:21,270 --> 02:42:19,780

like now this is February 28 1983 Mobile

3397

02:42:23,730 --> 02:42:21,280

Alabama mm-hmm

3398

02:42:25,410 --> 02:42:23,740

the primary eyewitness is driving home

3399

02:42:28,171 --> 02:42:25,420

from a dinner engagement somewhere

3400

02:42:30,720 --> 02:42:28,181

around 9:00 p.m. when she heard this

3401

02:42:32,881 --> 02:42:30,730

explosion her whole car started

3402

02:42:35,100 --> 02:42:32,891

vibrating now this is also on that

3403

02:42:39,150 --> 02:42:35,110

legacy drawing excite you it's on the

3404

02:42:41,040 --> 02:42:39,160

upper row about I think three over from

3405

02:42:42,870 --> 02:42:41,050

the left or something very large crash

3406

02:42:46,020 --> 02:42:42,880

so she pulls over to the side of the

3407

02:42:47,850 --> 02:42:46,030

road she leans kind of out of her car

3408

02:42:50,040 --> 02:42:47,860

door under her car to see if the

3409

02:42:52,530 --> 02:42:50,050

transmission fell out everything seemed

3410

02:42:56,040 --> 02:42:52,540

to be fine she got in her car she went

3411

02:43:01,381 --> 02:42:56,050

another half mile forward and then to

3412

02:43:03,890 --> 02:43:01,391

her northeast she sees this large 210

3413

02:43:07,051 --> 02:43:03,900

footlong craft that's 80 feet high

3414

02:43:10,200 --> 02:43:07,061

moving toward her about 4 to 5 miles per

3415

02:43:12,270 --> 02:43:10,210

hour and she said quote it had this

3416

02:43:15,330 --> 02:43:12,280

unlike the whipping of the wind or

3417

02:43:17,640 --> 02:43:15,340

tornado when it got really close to her

3418

02:43:20,520 --> 02:43:17,650

location it stopped and was completely

3419

02:43:22,261 --> 02:43:20,530

silent so she got out her card to get a

3420

02:43:24,720 --> 02:43:22,271

better look at this thing the entire

3421

02:43:28,051 --> 02:43:24,730

sighting lasted about five minutes and

3422

02:43:29,580 --> 02:43:28,061

just to go over a brief description of

3423

02:43:31,350 --> 02:43:29,590

what this thing looked like the upper

3424

02:43:34,200 --> 02:43:31,360

deck of this craft had this curved

3425

02:43:36,001 --> 02:43:34,210

transparent window and she could see 20

3426
02:43:38,551 --> 02:43:36,011
to 30 people inside that were walking

3427
02:43:39,270 --> 02:43:38,561
around behind that curved window was a

3428
02:43:41,850 --> 02:43:39,280
curve

3429
02:43:43,740 --> 02:43:41,860
wall that was white in color and these

3430
02:43:45,620 --> 02:43:43,750
beings that she described were kind of

3431
02:43:48,060 --> 02:43:45,630
pale skin they were dressing these

3432
02:43:50,040 --> 02:43:48,070
one-piece tight-fitting flight suits

3433
02:43:53,400 --> 02:43:50,050
they were about 5 feet 10 inches tall

3434
02:43:55,310 --> 02:43:53,410
had no hair the tops of their heads were

3435
02:43:58,801 --> 02:43:55,320
a little bit more prominent than ours

3436
02:44:02,070 --> 02:43:58,811
below this deck was an opaque window

3437
02:44:04,740 --> 02:44:02,080
that wasn't and indented into the craft

3438
02:44:06,511 --> 02:44:04,750

and it had tinted windows I'm not making

3439

02:44:10,470 --> 02:44:06,521

this up this is directly from the echo

3440

02:44:13,290 --> 02:44:10,480

report sounds crazy there was below this

3441

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:13,300

window was a door that was closing from

3442

02:44:18,660 --> 02:44:16,000

right to left and kind of right within

3443

02:44:21,690 --> 02:44:18,670

this door area she said that there was

3444

02:44:25,620 --> 02:44:21,700

this black asphalt road that went inside

3445

02:44:28,980 --> 02:44:25,630

this craft looking on the left side of

3446

02:44:31,980 --> 02:44:28,990

this opening she saw a wall that had

3447

02:44:34,261 --> 02:44:31,990

these tubes pipes and cylinders on it

3448

02:44:36,270 --> 02:44:34,271

just like the bottom understructure of

3449

02:44:37,740 --> 02:44:36,280

the Hudson Valley brewery the Belgium

3450

02:44:39,841 --> 02:44:37,750

triangle and the southern Illinois

3451

02:44:43,140 --> 02:44:39,851

triangle so now we're looking at 12

3452

02:44:46,350 --> 02:44:43,150

separate cases with the same tubes pipe

3453

02:44:49,381 --> 02:44:46,360

cylinders within these vehicles the

3454

02:44:51,870 --> 02:44:49,391

entire exterior of the craft had these

3455

02:44:53,970 --> 02:44:51,880

portholes and rivets that appear to be

3456

02:44:55,530 --> 02:44:53,980

fastening this whole thing together

3457

02:44:57,900 --> 02:44:55,540

she looked through one of these

3458

02:45:00,270 --> 02:44:57,910

portholes that was lighted and she

3459

02:45:03,540 --> 02:45:00,280

reported seeing these huge eye beams

3460

02:45:06,211 --> 02:45:03,550

kind of identical to what Dennis sent

3461

02:45:07,801 --> 02:45:06,221

had seen in his siding near Brewster New

3462

02:45:10,261 --> 02:45:07,811

York during the whole Hudson Valley

3463

02:45:13,711 --> 02:45:10,271

boomerang wave the bottom of the craft

3464

02:45:16,830 --> 02:45:13,721

was kind of tapered upward in tears like

3465

02:45:20,220 --> 02:45:16,840

a wedding cake it got smaller as it

3466

02:45:22,591 --> 02:45:20,230

tapered up and it this thing reminded

3467

02:45:24,780 --> 02:45:22,601

her of a submarine in appearance on the

3468

02:45:27,511 --> 02:45:24,790

bottom of this vehicle there was another

3469

02:45:29,700 --> 02:45:27,521

one of these transparent gondolas that

3470

02:45:32,070 --> 02:45:29,710

had the same five-foot-ten

3471

02:45:34,970 --> 02:45:32,080

humanoid-looking beings dressed in these

3472

02:45:37,470 --> 02:45:34,980

one-piece tight-fitting flight suits

3473

02:45:41,551 --> 02:45:37,480

directly connected to this bottom

3474

02:45:44,850 --> 02:45:41,561

gondola were these 24 inch by 24 inch

3475

02:45:46,921 --> 02:45:44,860

highly polished reflective mirrors that

3476

02:45:49,650 --> 02:45:46,931

made up a cross on the bottom of this

3477

02:45:52,171 --> 02:45:49,660

vehicle this is a strange craft you just

3478

02:45:53,010 --> 02:45:52,181

can't make this stuff up so these were

3479

02:45:55,080 --> 02:45:53,020

these Polish

3480

02:45:58,080 --> 02:45:55,090

on the bottom of the craft she also

3481

02:46:00,120 --> 02:45:58,090

noticed four pipes extruding from the

3482

02:46:01,950 --> 02:46:00,130

midsection of this creditor were going

3483

02:46:04,229 --> 02:46:01,960

out between six to eight feet

3484

02:46:07,260 --> 02:46:04,239

she felt that these look like guns or

3485

02:46:09,660 --> 02:46:07,270

cannons she wasn't quite sure and these

3486

02:46:13,469 --> 02:46:09,670

were surrounded by three to four foot

3487

02:46:16,050 --> 02:46:13,479

square boxes after that this thing

3488

02:46:19,219 --> 02:46:16,060

departed a slowly to speed near a nearby

3489

02:46:23,130 --> 02:46:19,229

wooded area and that's this case 1983

3490

02:46:26,069 --> 02:46:23,140

what's fascinating Kenny's fascinating

3491

02:46:29,880 --> 02:46:26,079

case yeah but not as fascinating as the

3492

02:46:34,130 --> 02:46:29,890

hamburger face dude and oh yeah we've

3493

02:46:37,979 --> 02:46:34,140

got to I made you promise that we would

3494

02:46:43,950 --> 02:46:37,989

discuss this case and this was 1967 in

3495

02:46:46,620 --> 02:46:43,960

Idaho and we have to this is this is one

3496

02:46:52,170 --> 02:46:46,630

of the I mean how many aliens drive a

3497

02:46:55,260 --> 02:46:52,180

car right I mean I mean how many reports

3498

02:46:58,189 --> 02:46:55,270

I okay anyway hold on we're get we're

3499

02:47:05,689 --> 02:46:58,199

getting ahead of our skis here this was

3500

02:47:09,359 --> 02:47:05,699

in Ryrie Idaho yeah yep November 2nd

3501

02:47:10,769 --> 02:47:09,369

1967 and there I'm holding this up to

3502

02:47:12,740 --> 02:47:10,779

the camera I'm gonna go ahead and let

3503

02:47:15,960 --> 02:47:12,750

you write what happened on this night

3504

02:47:18,510 --> 02:47:15,970

okay okay so this is a famous case with

3505

02:47:21,719 --> 02:47:18,520

in ufology I didn't make this up the qfo

3506

02:47:25,740 --> 02:47:21,729

archives included at least five pages of

3507

02:47:28,649 --> 02:47:25,750

notes and then a detailed hand-drawn

3508

02:47:32,729 --> 02:47:28,659

pencil sketch so what you're holding up

3509

02:47:34,920 --> 02:47:32,739

is a very accurate reproduction of the

3510

02:47:40,130 --> 02:47:34,930

original sketch this is rarely Idaho

3511

02:47:43,559 --> 02:47:40,140

November 2nd 1967 so this strange craft

3512

02:47:45,029 --> 02:47:43,569

it's not a really big craft maybe six

3513

02:47:47,939 --> 02:47:45,039

feet in diameter three feet high

3514

02:47:51,059 --> 02:47:47,949

according to the eyewitness sketch this

3515

02:47:53,240 --> 02:47:51,069

craft parks itself in the front of this

3516

02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:53,250

running car two gentlemen are in the car

3517

02:47:58,500 --> 02:47:55,600

just like right in front of the hood

3518

02:48:01,170 --> 02:47:58,510

section not too far from that it's like

3519

02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:01,180

pulling the car off the road into this

3520

02:48:06,180 --> 02:48:03,600

kind of a cleared grass field area and

3521

02:48:08,610 --> 02:48:06,190

then the top

3522

02:48:11,211 --> 02:48:08,620

canapé of this dish shaped craft opens

3523

02:48:14,671 --> 02:48:11,221

up and this three-foot-tall being

3524

02:48:17,220 --> 02:48:14,681

levitates out of this craft opens up the

3525

02:48:19,230 --> 02:48:17,230

car door you know this is rapport in the

3526

02:48:22,230 --> 02:48:19,240

sighting report here he opens up the

3527

02:48:24,331 --> 02:48:22,240

door he pushes the two gentlemen over to

3528

02:48:26,940 --> 02:48:24,341

the right side of the passenger seat

3529

02:48:29,820 --> 02:48:26,950

gets behind the vehicle and it did not

3530

02:48:31,980 --> 02:48:29,830

say in the report how he got his foot on

3531

02:48:34,530 --> 02:48:31,990

the pedals since he was only three feet

3532

02:48:36,331 --> 02:48:34,540

tall it doesn't say how he actually got

3533

02:48:39,060 --> 02:48:36,341

his foot on the pedals but he drove this

3534

02:48:42,030 --> 02:48:39,070

car at least another quarter to half

3535

02:48:44,581 --> 02:48:42,040

mile down the road and stopped at that

3536

02:48:46,411 --> 02:48:44,591

point the gentleman on the far

3537

02:48:48,631 --> 02:48:46,421

right-hand side of the vehicle who is by

3538

02:48:52,501 --> 02:48:48,641

the passenger door opens up the door in

3539

02:48:55,711 --> 02:48:52,511

absolute horror he runs away and then

3540

02:48:57,390 --> 02:48:55,721

this being exits the vehicle hovers back

3541

02:49:00,121 --> 02:48:57,400

into the bubble canopy and then this

3542

02:49:03,001 --> 02:49:00,131

thing departs and they had a detailed

3543

02:49:04,801 --> 02:49:03,011

sketch and while this was occurring and

3544

02:49:06,570 --> 02:49:04,811

he was in the vehicle with the two

3545

02:49:09,270 --> 02:49:06,580

gentlemen he was making these

3546

02:49:10,711 --> 02:49:09,280

high-pitched bird chirping noise in an

3547

02:49:13,161 --> 02:49:10,721

attempt to communicate to the two

3548

02:49:16,470 --> 02:49:13,171

eyewitnesses now they could not decipher

3549

02:49:18,661 --> 02:49:16,480

what he was trying to say but they did

3550

02:49:20,341 --> 02:49:18,671

talk about like this high-pitched bird

3551
02:49:23,220 --> 02:49:20,351
chirping noise that this creature was

3552
02:49:25,350 --> 02:49:23,230
making now the face of this being was

3553
02:49:28,440 --> 02:49:25,360
very odd they said quote look like a

3554
02:49:31,381 --> 02:49:28,450
hamburger face very strange rough

3555
02:49:33,331 --> 02:49:31,391
textured face something that we really

3556
02:49:35,730 --> 02:49:33,341
haven't heard about with in ufology so

3557
02:49:39,301 --> 02:49:35,740
this is the famous rare e Idaho case

3558
02:49:42,091 --> 02:49:39,311
November 2nd 1967 yeah and they

3559
02:49:44,220 --> 02:49:42,101
described a few things that and I went

3560
02:49:46,200 --> 02:49:44,230
through the report with you but there's

3561
02:49:51,570 --> 02:49:46,210
a few things that I found very

3562
02:49:55,761 --> 02:49:51,580
interesting clear dome right and and the

3563
02:49:58,831 --> 02:49:55,771

two the two ETS could be seen sitting

3564

02:50:02,761 --> 02:49:58,841

under the clear dome the craft itself

3565

02:50:03,360 --> 02:50:02,771

was only six feet in diameter that's

3566

02:50:05,161 --> 02:50:03,370

correct

3567

02:50:07,591 --> 02:50:05,171

six feet in diameter according to the

3568

02:50:08,671 --> 02:50:07,601

original sketch yes and and three feet

3569

02:50:12,450 --> 02:50:08,681

high

3570

02:50:15,150 --> 02:50:12,460

right and then when it took off it

3571

02:50:18,160 --> 02:50:15,160

looked like it was glowing on the bottom

3572

02:50:21,850 --> 02:50:18,170

of it yes

3573

02:50:25,740 --> 02:50:21,860

a green color at the bottom and and and

3574

02:50:28,990 --> 02:50:25,750

green and orange lights that were

3575

02:50:31,480 --> 02:50:29,000

changing color too as well correct

3576

02:50:34,090 --> 02:50:31,490

that's also in the sketch as well yeah

3577

02:50:37,060 --> 02:50:34,100

pretty pretty interesting but he drove

3578

02:50:42,490 --> 02:50:37,070

it too strange case it's a great case

3579

02:50:45,310 --> 02:50:42,500

and the the the hamburger faced alien

3580

02:50:49,720 --> 02:50:45,320

okay I think we have time for one maybe

3581

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:49,730

two more okay I want to do it that's

3582

02:50:53,650 --> 02:50:51,920

fine that's fine okay so let's move on

3583

02:50:55,600 --> 02:50:53,660

to another case we talked about this

3584

02:50:58,120 --> 02:50:55,610

from when I was there as well

3585

02:50:59,890 --> 02:50:58,130

this case I think is very significant

3586

02:51:02,470 --> 02:50:59,900

just for the fact that the primary

3587

02:51:05,080 --> 02:51:02,480

eyewitness described some incredible

3588

02:51:10,301 --> 02:51:05,090

detail just incredible detail it's also

3589

02:51:12,160 --> 02:51:10,311

within that legacy of UFO cases drawing

3590

02:51:14,590 --> 02:51:12,170

that ascent you as well now I call this

3591

02:51:16,540 --> 02:51:14,600

the lightbulb prayer you have a copy of

3592

02:51:20,380 --> 02:51:16,550

the drawing new I do he's going on

3593

02:51:22,600 --> 02:51:20,390

November 20th 1956 danielson Connecticut

3594

02:51:24,400 --> 02:51:22,610

I've got her original four-page report

3595

02:51:26,620 --> 02:51:24,410

and a detailed sketch of what the craft

3596

02:51:30,970 --> 02:51:26,630

actually it looks like it was a clear

3597

02:51:33,520 --> 02:51:30,980

night it was around 11:59 p.m. she saw

3598

02:51:36,580 --> 02:51:33,530

this light approaching her house at the

3599

02:51:41,440 --> 02:51:36,590

time it was completely silent it looked

3600

02:51:44,740 --> 02:51:41,450

like a half sphere approximately mmm you

3601
02:51:46,560 --> 02:51:44,750
could say maybe 10 feet high and this

3602
02:51:49,330 --> 02:51:46,570
thing was not transparent but

3603
02:51:51,370 --> 02:51:49,340
translucent he made that a point to make

3604
02:51:54,280 --> 02:51:51,380
that that this thing was not transparent

3605
02:51:56,650 --> 02:51:54,290
but was translucent and it had this

3606
02:51:58,480 --> 02:51:56,660
yellow glow coming from the interior of

3607
02:52:00,340 --> 02:51:58,490
it now here's the part where it starts

3608
02:52:02,801 --> 02:52:00,350
getting interesting now this thing came

3609
02:52:05,380 --> 02:52:02,811
down to her location within 20 feet of

3610
02:52:07,180 --> 02:52:05,390
her came back up and she got a good look

3611
02:52:09,910 --> 02:52:07,190
at the bottom of this thing just before

3612
02:52:13,060 --> 02:52:09,920
it nearly hit her roof as this thing

3613
02:52:15,970 --> 02:52:13,070

departed but she said number one that it

3614

02:52:18,340 --> 02:52:15,980

had this raised section or floor that

3615

02:52:20,710 --> 02:52:18,350

was indented 2 feet from the bottom left

3616

02:52:24,810 --> 02:52:20,720

lip of the craft so we've got this floor

3617

02:52:27,310 --> 02:52:24,820

here then she said that around the outer

3618

02:52:30,490 --> 02:52:27,320

intersection of the craft there were at

3619

02:52:32,291 --> 02:52:30,500

least 24 what she called light sockets

3620

02:52:34,451 --> 02:52:32,301

now embedded

3621

02:52:38,020 --> 02:52:34,461

in these light sockets were these large

3622

02:52:40,421 --> 02:52:38,030

oversized doughnuts and then between

3623

02:52:43,690 --> 02:52:40,431

these three doughnuts were these black

3624

02:52:46,121 --> 02:52:43,700

Tesla coil black structures connecting

3625

02:52:48,371 --> 02:52:46,131

these doughnuts that were connected to

3626
02:52:50,680 --> 02:52:48,381
these light sockets now these were

3627
02:52:52,690 --> 02:52:50,690
rotating in a clockwise fashion they

3628
02:52:55,051 --> 02:52:52,700
were all multicolored they were these

3629
02:52:58,661 --> 02:52:55,061
sockets themselves were orange in color

3630
02:53:01,991 --> 02:52:58,671
but then she said on the bottom of each

3631
02:53:03,791 --> 02:53:02,001
of these three doughnuts and I'm just

3632
02:53:06,881 --> 02:53:03,801
gonna hit you with exactly what she said

3633
02:53:09,730 --> 02:53:06,891
there were curved lines loops and dots

3634
02:53:13,001 --> 02:53:09,740
dashes that look like ancient Arabic

3635
02:53:15,371 --> 02:53:13,011
writing it also reminded her of what you

3636
02:53:18,190 --> 02:53:15,381
would see at the perimeter of a Persian

3637
02:53:19,961 --> 02:53:18,200
rug or something like a Mayan pyramid

3638
02:53:23,470 --> 02:53:19,971

inscription or something similar to

3639

02:53:25,780 --> 02:53:23,480

Aztec pottery and this is identical on

3640

02:53:28,631 --> 02:53:25,790

each one of these doughnuts that she saw

3641

02:53:30,820 --> 02:53:28,641

at least 24 of these and these were all

3642

02:53:34,001 --> 02:53:30,830

indented within that 2 foot floor

3643

02:53:36,430 --> 02:53:34,011

section and just the last time she saw

3644

02:53:38,831 --> 02:53:36,440

this they were revolving over the

3645

02:53:41,860 --> 02:53:38,841

Connecticut Light and Power office and

3646

02:53:45,701 --> 02:53:41,870

that is this case November 20 November

3647

02:53:49,421 --> 02:53:45,711

20th 1956 now she says yeah November

3648

02:53:54,161 --> 02:53:49,431

20th 1956 this dome it's like a half a

3649

02:53:57,371 --> 02:53:54,171

half a half a sphere the glass or the

3650

02:54:01,780 --> 02:53:57,381

dome itself is one foot thick all right

3651
02:54:03,881 --> 02:54:01,790
so it's one foot thick glass the bottom

3652
02:54:07,421 --> 02:54:03,891
portion of it there's a lip that goes in

3653
02:54:10,751 --> 02:54:07,431
these bulbs are moving around it not

3654
02:54:14,530 --> 02:54:10,761
moving our position around and the craft

3655
02:54:18,100 --> 02:54:14,540
itself was 25 feet in in diameter no

3656
02:54:22,360 --> 02:54:18,110
seams no openings nothing no windows no

3657
02:54:27,581 --> 02:54:22,370
doors correct just what she saw and the

3658
02:54:30,541 --> 02:54:27,591
the three doughnut shaped I don't know

3659
02:54:34,421 --> 02:54:30,551
if that's a good way to describe it very

3660
02:54:37,121 --> 02:54:34,431
interesting you know it's it I can't I

3661
02:54:39,850 --> 02:54:37,131
can't relate this to anything you know

3662
02:54:42,551 --> 02:54:39,860
yeah I know and when and and what I mean

3663
02:54:45,461 --> 02:54:42,561

by that is when when I tried to debunk

3664

02:54:46,030 --> 02:54:45,471

something Michael and I hear somebody's

3665

02:54:47,200 --> 02:54:46,040

to screw

3666

02:54:48,429 --> 02:54:47,210

you know of something I'm trying to

3667

02:54:51,070 --> 02:54:48,439

think of something I've seen in the past

3668

02:54:54,250 --> 02:54:51,080

or maybe that they have seen and they

3669

02:54:57,370 --> 02:54:54,260

are maybe embellishing or taking

3670

02:54:59,019 --> 02:54:57,380

something very terrestrial and then

3671

02:55:01,690 --> 02:54:59,029

trying to turn it into something that

3672

02:55:05,679 --> 02:55:01,700

it's not that's what I do right with

3673

02:55:07,750 --> 02:55:05,689

this this this isn't like anything it

3674

02:55:11,559 --> 02:55:07,760

just doesn't that doesn't make any

3675

02:55:13,990 --> 02:55:11,569

common sense nope she goes into great

3676

02:55:16,599 --> 02:55:14,000

detail on her sketch I mean this is a

3677

02:55:18,700 --> 02:55:16,609

beautifully drawn hand-drawn sketch and

3678

02:55:21,880 --> 02:55:18,710

she's got these Peruvian rug

3679

02:55:23,260 --> 02:55:21,890

descriptions embedded within these Tesla

3680

02:55:26,889 --> 02:55:23,270

coil doughnuts I mean she did a

3681

02:55:28,750 --> 02:55:26,899

fantastic job just a beautiful job I bet

3682

02:55:30,790 --> 02:55:28,760

my life on it I know it's true I mean

3683

02:55:32,740 --> 02:55:30,800

just by reading her account she talks

3684

02:55:36,250 --> 02:55:32,750

about the flight path the description

3685

02:55:38,559 --> 02:55:36,260

the balls the rotating description of

3686

02:55:41,670 --> 02:55:38,569

how they were rotating but just the

3687

02:55:44,710 --> 02:55:41,680

description of these arabic writings or

3688

02:55:46,570 --> 02:55:44,720

mayan pottery clay inscriptions on the

3689

02:55:51,370 --> 02:55:46,580

bottom log I thought was it historically

3690

02:55:55,000 --> 02:55:51,380

significant michael y know i should say

3691

02:56:00,250 --> 02:55:55,010

when when is this going to get digitized

3692

02:56:02,889 --> 02:56:00,260

and go public you've got tens of

3693

02:56:05,200 --> 02:56:02,899

thousands of pages right it's an

3694

02:56:07,450 --> 02:56:05,210

outrageous amount of material that

3695

02:56:10,900 --> 02:56:07,460

you're sitting on right but the public

3696

02:56:12,670 --> 02:56:10,910

needs to see this okay well to answer

3697

02:56:15,000 --> 02:56:12,680

part of the question and this is not a

3698

02:56:17,620 --> 02:56:15,010

plug I don't get paid for any of this

3699

02:56:22,660 --> 02:56:17,630

during the Leonard Stringfield research

3700

02:56:25,809 --> 02:56:22,670

when when John Harrison got access to

3701

02:56:28,360 --> 02:56:25,819

the official dictation notes by

3702

02:56:30,460 --> 02:56:28,370

Leonard's secretary that this is 75

3703

02:56:33,700 --> 02:56:30,470

three-ring binders that are over at

3704

02:56:35,139 --> 02:56:33,710

Orange County Airport the MU font

3705

02:56:37,300 --> 02:56:35,149

headquarters there that's where this

3706

02:56:39,880 --> 02:56:37,310

information is stored there I made an

3707

02:56:42,309 --> 02:56:39,890

agreement with Jan Tarzan that I would

3708

02:56:44,740 --> 02:56:42,319

write a book that includes detailed

3709

02:56:47,110 --> 02:56:44,750

descriptions based directly off of the

3710

02:56:50,080 --> 02:56:47,120

dictation notes and then make the cases

3711

02:56:52,000 --> 02:56:50,090

come alive via illustrations drawings

3712

02:56:55,030 --> 02:56:52,010

technical engineering drawings and make

3713

02:56:58,030 --> 02:56:55,040

these cases come alive so by going

3714

02:56:59,960 --> 02:56:58,040

through all 75 binders I picked out a

3715

02:57:01,760 --> 02:56:59,970

hundred 19 cases that I felt

3716

02:57:04,010 --> 02:57:01,770

had some really good meat on the bones

3717

02:57:06,559 --> 02:57:04,020

and put them into a booklet called

3718

02:57:09,080 --> 02:57:06,569

retrievals of the Third Kind cosmic

3719

02:57:10,969 --> 02:57:09,090

crashes corpses and cover-ups so it's

3720

02:57:13,490 --> 02:57:10,979

kind of a namakkal energy string field

3721

02:57:15,290 --> 02:57:13,500

so the cases that we talked about this

3722

02:57:18,260 --> 02:57:15,300

evening all the crash retrieval cases

3723

02:57:21,740 --> 02:57:18,270

the illustrations the drawings some of

3724

02:57:23,360 --> 02:57:21,750

the details are within this booklet I'm

3725

02:57:25,460 --> 02:57:23,370

not getting paid for it I do it for free

3726

02:57:27,380 --> 02:57:25,470

of charge it's a crew say to me but this

3727

02:57:29,389 --> 02:57:27,390

is available on the MUFON website the

3728

02:57:31,729 --> 02:57:29,399

other ones that we've talked about I've

3729

02:57:33,320 --> 02:57:31,739

discussed within multiple YouTube

3730

02:57:35,630 --> 02:57:33,330

presentations that are given over the

3731

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:35,640

years and that that's just kind of how I

3732

02:57:38,510 --> 02:57:38,160

roll so it's available it's out there

3733

02:57:42,800 --> 02:57:38,520

for sure

3734

02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:42,810

yeah I can I imagine I'm gonna talk to

3735

02:57:47,240 --> 02:57:44,640

you off of the air I've got something

3736

02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:47,250

here I want to talk to you about but so

3737

02:57:52,250 --> 02:57:49,439

I'm gonna ask you to hang on and then

3738

02:57:55,010 --> 02:57:52,260

I've and then then we'll talk but

3739

02:57:58,250 --> 02:57:55,020

Michael I want to thank you an amazing

3740

02:58:00,610 --> 02:57:58,260

amazing amazing show tonight and you and

3741

02:58:03,349 --> 02:58:00,620

I the other day I'm pounding coffee I

3742

02:58:05,780 --> 02:58:03,359

didn't want that to end that should have

3743

02:58:12,590 --> 02:58:05,790

been like that should have been a 72

3744

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:12,600

hour thank you so much Michael stay

3745

02:58:15,620 --> 02:58:13,200

right there

3746

02:58:17,870 --> 02:58:15,630

and we'll talk to you right after I roll

3747

02:58:19,639 --> 02:58:17,880

these credits I've got to get out of

3748

02:58:23,179 --> 02:58:19,649

here before the network cuts me off

3749

02:58:24,800 --> 02:58:23,189

thank you so much Michael Michael

3750

02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:24,810

shraddh Michael you just stay right

3751
02:58:31,070 --> 02:58:29,760
there Wow everybody's gonna keep this

3752
02:58:32,740 --> 02:58:31,080
going keep this going

3753
02:58:36,559 --> 02:58:32,750
we just talked for two and a half

3754
02:58:36,950 --> 02:58:36,569
straight hours what a conversation

3755
02:58:39,110 --> 02:58:36,960
tonight

3756
02:58:41,240 --> 02:58:39,120
fade to black executive producers ritika

3757
02:58:43,580 --> 02:58:41,250
Murray on shows produced by Hill J

3758
02:58:46,040 --> 02:58:43,590
Palmer an a Dennis and Bob announces our

3759
02:58:49,010 --> 02:58:46,050
Steve Hart or gene Vito a Mark D Kovar

3760
02:58:52,490 --> 02:58:49,020
what master is Drew the geek music doug

3761
02:58:55,820 --> 02:58:52,500
aldrich intro space boy space boy

3762
02:58:59,440 --> 02:58:55,830
music.com fade to black is produced by

3763
02:59:02,240 --> 02:58:59,450

kjsurya productions indications kg ra

3764

02:59:04,820 --> 02:59:02,250

the planet his broadcasts own a

3765

02:59:05,051 --> 02:59:04,830

copyright of 2019 by fade to black in

3766

02:59:06,701 --> 02:59:05,061

the

3767

02:59:09,041 --> 02:59:06,711

change your network that cannot be

3768

02:59:10,961 --> 02:59:09,051

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3769

02:59:13,001 --> 02:59:10,971

anywhere in the known universe without

3770

02:59:15,341 --> 02:59:13,011

written permission from fade to black or

3771

02:59:17,951 --> 02:59:15,351

the game changer Network our meals Timmy

3772

02:59:20,650 --> 02:59:17,961

Church follow me on Twitter @ JT radio

3773

02:59:23,921 --> 02:59:20,660

you can find Michael over on Facebook

3774

02:59:26,350 --> 02:59:23,931

his link for Facebook is over at Jimmy

3775

02:59:29,140 --> 02:59:26,360

Church radio calm go and click on it

3776

02:59:32,131 --> 02:59:29,150

until tomorrow night surprise guest I

3777

02:59:39,000 --> 02:59:32,141

want everybody to be safe